

Historic, archived document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.



ENTOMOLOGY

CURRENT LITERATURE

SELECTED REFERENCES COMPILED BY THE STAFF OF THE BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE
LIBRARY FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

9
3852E
LIBRARY
RECEIVED
★ MAR 24 1935 ★
U. S. Department of Agriculture

Vol. 4

January - February 1935

No. 1

This list is confined to new books on entomology and to selected periodical literature relating chiefly to economic entomology. Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture and of the state experiment stations are omitted as a printed Monthly List of Publications is issued by the Office of Information, and a mimeographed List of State Experiment Station Publications by the Office of Experiment Stations. Publications of the state extension services, and all articles by members of the department staff in outside publications, are not included as they are issued monthly in Agricultural Library Notes. The contents of the Journal of Economic Entomology have also been omitted because nearly all the technical workers have access to it. Periodical references to apiculture are not included.

BOOKS

Argentine Republic. Ministerio de agricultura... Comisión central de investigaciones sobre la langosta.

Informes de las comisiones exploradoras Mayo a Agosto de 1933. 204p. illus. Buenos Aires, Talleres gráficos del Ministerio de agricultura de la Nación, 1934.

Argentine Republic. Ministerio de agricultura... Comisión nacional de defensa contra la langosta.

Lucha nacional contra la langosta. Contribución científica de la Sociedad entomológica Argentina. 134p. illus. Buenos Aires, Talleres gráficos del Ministerio de agricultura de la Nación, 1934.

Atanasoff, D.

Virus diseases of plants. A bibliography. 219p. Sofia, Houdojnik printing company, 1934.

Costa Rica. Centro nacional de agricultura.

Informe anual, 1932. 47p. Juan Arias, Imprenta Alsina, 1934; Informe anual, 1933. 64p. San Jose, Libreria e Imprenta Universal, 1934. (Costa Rica. Cent. nac. agr. Bol. no. 16, 17). Contents.- Informe de la Sección de entomología, by C. H. Ballou, 1932, p.23-25; 1933, p.47-56.

Curran, C. H.

American Muscidae. -II. 27p. New York, American museum of natural history, Feb. 2, 1935. (Amer. mus. novitates no.776).

Egypt. Anti-malarial commission.

Report no.9... for the fiscal year 1932-33. 8p. illus. Bulāq, Cairo, Government press, 1934.

Faes, H., Staehelin, M., and Bovey, P.

Les ennemis des plantes cultivées - Champignons parasites, insectes nuisibles, accidents, moyens de lutte. 384p. illus. Lausanne, Librairie Payot & Cie, 1934.

Federated Malay States. Institute for medical research.

Annual report.. for the year 1933, by R. H. Martin, Acting Director... 143p. Kuala Lumpur, Printed at the Federated Malay States Government Press, 1934. Partial contents.- Appendix IV. Green, R. Annual report of the Division of malaria research for the year 1933, p.75-109 (p.101-109 on infection of Anopheline mosquitoes); Appendix V. Hodgkin, E. P. Annual report of the Division of entomology for the year 1933, p.109-118 (Mosquitoes and malaria).

Frison, T. H.

The stoneflies, or Plecoptera, of Illinois. p.281-471, illus. Urbana, Illinois, Jan. 1935. (Ill. Dept. registr. and ed. Div. nat. hist. survey. Bul. XX, art. IV). Bibliography, p.461-467.

Goot, P. van der

Ziekten en plagen der cultuurgewassen in Nederlandsch-Indië in 1932. 80p. Batavia, Landsdrukkerij, 1934. (Meded. Inst. Plantenziekten no.83).

International locust conference. 3d, London, 1934.

Proceedings of the third International locust conference, London, September 18, 1934. Presented by the Secretary of state for the colonies to Parliament by command of His Majesty, October, 1934. 184p. illus. London, Printed and pub. by H. M. Stationery off., 1934. References, p.77.

Lindner, E.

Die fliegen der palaearktischen region. lfg.84-85. Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart'sche verlagsbuchhandlung, 1934. Contents.- lfg.84. Duda, O. Drosophilidae, p.1-64, illus.; lfg.85. Hendel, F. Agromyzidae, p.321-368, illus.

Maidl, F.

Die liebensgewohnheiten und instinkte der staatenbildenden insekten.

Schluss-Lieferung 13 (bogen 49-52). p.769-[823]. Wien, Fritz Wagner, 1934.

Meixner, L.

Achte überordnung der Pterygogenea: Coleopteroidea. p.1037-1132, illus.

Berlin u. Leipzig, Walter de Gruyter & Co., Dec.20, 1934. (Handbuch der zoologie... gegründet von Willy Kükenthal. Bd.4, Hälften 2, Insecta 2 Lief. 2).

Melis, A.

... Tisanotteri italiani. Studio anatomo-morfologico e biologico del liotripide dell' olivo (Liothrips oleae Costa). 183p. illus. Firenze, Tipografia di M. Ricci, 1934. Bibliografia, p.173-178. (Es-tratto del Redia, vol. XXXI).

[Morocco]. Direction générale de l'agriculture du commerce et de la colonisation. Service de la défense des végétaux.

Memento no.25-26, Nov. 1934. Contents-- no.25. La teigne de la pomme de terre, Phthorimaea operculella Zell. 7p. illus.; no.26. Le phylloxera de la vigne, Phylloxera vastatrix, Planchon (Hémiptères Chermesidae). 12p. illus.

Moscow. Institut novogo lubianogo syr'fa.

... Bolezni i vrediteli novykh lubianykh kul'tur; sbornik materialov. 112p. illus. Moskva, 1933. (Biblioteka instituta novogo lubianogo syr'fa. [Publications] no.3). Diseases and pests of new textile plants. Collection of articles.

Norway. Landbruksdirektor.

Melding om skadeinsekter og plantesykdommer i land- og hagebruket i 1932 og 1933. C44 + C55p. Oslo, Grøndahl & Søns Boktrykkeri, 1934. (Norway. Landbruksdirektør. Årsmelding 1933. Tillegg C).

Ontario. Entomological society.

Sixty-fourth annual report, 1933. 86p. illus. Toronto, Printed by T. E. Bowman, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1934. Contents--Caesar, L. European corn borer situation in Ontario in 1933, p.9-12; Stirrett, G. M., Beall, G., and Lindsay, E. Some characteristics of the flight and oviposition habits of the European corn borer, *Pyrausta nubilalis* Hubner, p.12-21, illus.; Hall, J. A. Apple leaf rollers in Ontario, p.21-31; Ross, W. A., and Putnam, W. The economic insect fauna of Niagara peach orchards, p.36-41; McLaine, L. S. The relation of entomology to the Dutch elm disease, p.41-43. References, p.43; Thompson, R. W. A preliminary report on the control of tarnished plant bug, *Lygus pratensis* L. in celery, p.43-47, illus.; Hammond, G. H. Ploughing and discing experiments for the control of white grubs in Eastern Canada, p.47-52; Mitchener, A. V. The grasshopper campaign in Manitoba in 1933, p.53-55; De Gryse, J. J. Note on a new light trap, p.55-57, illus.; Balch, R. E., Simpson, L. J., and Prebble, M. L. The European spruce sawfly [*Diprion polytomum* Hartig] outbreak in the Gaspe Peninsula, p.57-59; Gilbert, H. A. A review of entomology as presented by the daily and weekly press of Canada, p.60-62; Twinn, C. R. A summary of insect conditions in Canada in 1933, p.62-80.

Priesner, H., and Hosny, M.

Contributions to a knowledge of the white flies (Aleyrodidae) of Egypt (III). 11p. illus. Bulâq, Cairo, Govt. press. 1934. (Egypt. Min. agr. Tech. sci. serv. (Ent. sect.). Bul. no.145).

Quebec society for the protection of plants.

Annual report 25-26, 1932-34. Supplement to the report of the Minister of agriculture... 162p. illus. Quebec, The printer to His Most Excellent Majesty the King, 1934. Partial contents.- Gorham, R. P. Control of the carrot rust fly, *Psila rosae* Fab., p.90-96. Literature cited, p.95-96; Dunn, M. D. A brief account of sampling methods used in population studies of the jack pine sawfly [Noodiprion swainei, Midd'tn], p.96-100; Manson, G. F. A preliminary report on the effect of rainfall on emergence of the wheat stem sawfly [Cephus cinctus West.], p.101-106. Literature cited, p.106; Maxwell, C. T. B. Some feeding experiments with the greenhouse leaf-tier, *Phlyctaenia rubigalis* Guenée in relation to temperature and humidity, p. 106-110. References, p.110; Seamans, H. L. An insect weather prophet [Aphodius distinctus Mull.], p.111-117; Seamans, H. L., and Salt, R. V. Some experiments on temperature and moisture and their effect on disease of red-backed cutworm (*Euxoa ochronogaster* Gn.), p.118-124. Literature cited, p.124; Marshall, J. Recent developments in orchard spray practices, p.125-134; Brown, W. J. The entomological record, 1931, 1932, 1933, p.140-162.

Queensland. Bureau of sugar experiment stations.

Thirty-fourth annual report... Report of the director to the Hon. the Secretary for agriculture and stock. 83p. Brisbane, David Whyte, Government printer, 1934. Partial contents.- Bell, A. F. Report of the Division of entomology and pathology, p.50-72, illus.

Ripley, L. B., and Hopburn, G. A.

Incompatibility of molasses with sodium fluosilicate and lead arsenate. [2]p. 1934. (Union of South Africa. Dept. agr. Sci. bul. no.130).

Rodd, A. E.

Vrediteli bogarnykh kul'tur v Srednei Azii. 155p. illus. Moskva, 1933. Text in Russian. Pests of non-irrigated crops in Central Asia.

Sakharov, N. L.

Mustard pests and control of them. 120p. illus. Saratov, Published by "Craigis", 1934. Literature, p.116-118. Text in Russian. German summary, p.115.

Seín, F. Jr.

Para combatir el gorgojo del platano [*Cosmopolites sordidus* Germar]. Metodo de mondar la semilla. 11p. illus. San Juan, P. R. Negociado de materiales, Imprenta, y Transporte, 1934. (P. R. Estac. expt. agr. Rio Piedras. Circ. no.103).

Silvestri, F.

Compendio di entomologia applicata. (Agraria - forestale - medica - veterinaria). Parte speciale, vol. 1 (Fogli 1-28). 448p. illus. Portici, Stab. Tip. Bellavista, 1934.

Sprecher von Bernegg, A.

Tropische und subtropische weltwirtschaftspflanzen, ihre geschichte, kultur und volkswirtschaftliche bedeutung. III. Teil: Genusspflanzen. 2. Band: Kaffee und guaraná. 286p. illus. Stuttgart, Verlag von Ferdinand Enke, 1934. (Krankheiten und schädlinge, p.107-159).

Tanganyika Territory - Tsetse research department.

A further account of the anti-tsetse campaign in Tanganyika Territory, by officers of the Tsetse research department... 32p. [Dar es Salaam, Printed by Tanganyika standard, 1934]. A reprint of a second series of articles written for the Tanganyika standard, and published in parts therein between Oct. 17th, 1933 and May 1st, 1934.

Tyler, P. M., and Peter, A. V.

... Arsenic. 35p. Washington, Government printing office, 1934. (U. S. Dept. int. Bur. mines. Econ. paper 17). Bibliography, p.34-35.

Voûte, A. D.

De djeroek - mineerrups (*Phylloconistis citrella* St.) 38p. illus. Britenzorg, Archipel Drukkerij, 1934. Literatuur, p.32-34. (Inst. voor plantenziekten. Korte meded. no.19).

Vsesoiuznoe gosudarstvennoe ob'edinenie po bor'be s vrediteliami i bolezniami v sel'skom i lesnom khoziaistve - Sluzhby uchota, Sektor.

Prognoz razvitiia glavnishikh vreditelei i boleznei s.-kh. kul'tur i parazitov s.-kh. zhivotnykh na 1934 g. 47p. Leningrad [etc.], 1934. Forecasting the development of the principal pests and diseases of agricultural plants and parasites of domestic animals during 1934.

Wu, Hong-che, Lu, Yu, and Hsu, Sing.

The control measures for injurious insects. 38p. illus. Hangchow, China, Published by the Bureau of Entomology of Chekiang Province, Nov. 1934. (Special bulletin 27). Text in Chinese.

PERIODICALS

Académie d'agriculture de France. Comptes rendus (Paris), v.20, no.31, Dec. 5, 1934; v.21, no.2, Jan.16, 1935.

Mesnil, L., and Marcel, C. Une méthode de destruction de la mouche des endives [*Ophiomyia pinguis* Fall], v.21, no.2, p.75-80.

Püssard, R. Note préliminaire sur les méthodes de lutte contre le bu-preste des arbres fruitiers, *Capnodis tenebrionis* L., v.20, no.31, p.1010-1019.

Agricultura Sinica (Nanking, China), v.1, no.1, Jan. 1934.

Tsai, Pan-Hwa. Experimentelle untersuchungen über den einfluss der temperatur und luftfeuchtigkeit auf die eiablage der *Calandra granaria*, p.1-19. illus. Chinese text follows on p.20-34.

Agricultural gazette of New South Wales (Sydney), v.45, pt.12, Dec.1, 1934; v.46, pt.1, Jan.1, 1935.

McCulloch, R. N. Control of blowfly strike, v.45, pt.12, p.673-674, illus.

Agricultural gazette of New South Wales, continued.

The Javanese beetle. *Plaesius javanus*. Predator of banana borer introduced from Fiji, v.46, pt.1, p.18, illus.

Agricultural journal of British Guiana (Georgetown), v.5, no.4, Dec. 1934.

Squire, F. A. A study of *Hormidea poecila* Dall., p.245-252, illus.

References, p.252.

L'Amateur de papillons (Paris), v.7, no.2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1934.

Dardenne, P. Note sur le comportement de la chenille de *Laspeyresia (Grapholitha) cosmophorana* Tr., p.40-42.

Maneval, H. A propos de l'élevage des insectes mineurs, p.47-48.

American academy of arts and sciences (Boston). Proceedings, v.69, no.9, Sept. 1934.

Wheeler, W. M., and Creighton, W. S. A study of the ant genera *Novomessor* and *Veromessor*, p.[341]-387, illus. Literature cited, p.387.

American journal of tropical medicine (Baltimore), v.15, no.1, Jan. 1935.

Meleney, H. E., and Harwood, P. D. Human intestinal myiasis due to the larvae of the soldier fly, *Hermetia illucens* Linné (Diptera, Stratiomyidae), p.45-49. References, p.48-49.

Shannon, R. C. Malaria studies in Greece. The reaction of anopheline mosquitoes to certain microclimatic factors, p.67-81. References, p.81.

Anales del instituto de biología (Mexico City), v.5, no.3, 1934.

Ancona, L. Los gusanitos del maguey, *Aegiale (Acentroceme hesperiarius)* Kirby, p.193-200, illus. Bibliografia, p.200.

Baker, J. N. Algunos afidos Mexicanos, p.209-222, illus. Bibliografia, p.222.

Hinton, H. E., and Ancona, L. Fauna de Coleopteros en nidos de hormigas (*Atta*), en Mexico y Centro America, p.243-248, illus.

Ripstein, C. Los mosquitos del Valle de Mexico. I. *Theobaldia maccrackenae Dugesii* D. Y. K., p.249-257, illus. Bibliografia, p.257.

Annali della R. Stazione sperimentale de frutticoltura e di agrumicoltura (Acireale), v.1, nuova serie, 1934.

Costantino, G. Studio sulle tavole dosimetriche per le fumigazioni cianidriche, p.161-198, fold. tab. (Preprint received in Bur. Ent. and Plant Quar. Lib.).

Annals of tropical medicine and parasitology (Liverpool), v.28, no.4, Dec. 20, 1934.

Evans, A. H. Further notes on African Anophelines, with a description of a new group of *Myzomyia*, p.549-570, illus. References, p.570.

Patton, W. S., and Gibbins, E. G. Studies on the higher Diptera of medical importance. A revision of the genera of the tribe Muscini, subfamily Muscinae, based on a comparative study of the male terminalia. III.- The metallic muscini, p.571-588, illus. (To be continued).

Stewart, H. A. The rôle of *Lucilia sericata* Meig. larvae in osteomyelitis wounds, p.445-460. References, p.459-460.

- Anzeiger für schädlingskunde (Berlin), Jahrg.10, no.12, 1934.
- Dingler, M. Die kleine spargelfliege (*Melanagromyza simplex* Löw), p.135-139, illus. Erwähnte schriften, p.139.
- Kemper, H. Die taubenzecke, *Argas reflexus*, als plageerreger in menschlichen wohnungen, p.139-140, illus.
- Magerstein, V. Über die beschädigung der weiden durch den weidentrieb-spinner *Earias chlorana* L. und die weidenrosengallmücke *Rhabdophaga rosaria* H. Loew, Kieff., p.141-145.
- Arbeiten über physiologische und angewandte entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem, v.1, no.4, Dec.27, 1934; v.2, no.1, Feb.15, 1935.
- Horn, W. Ein zweiter beitrag über insekten, welche blei, besonders bleimäntel von luftkabeln, durchbohren, v.1, no.4, p.291-300, illus.
- Mayer, K. Die letale dosis äthylenoxyd bei *Calandra granaria*, *Tribolium confusum* and *Cimex lectularius*, v. 1, no.4, p.257-266, illus. Literatur, p.266.
- Riggert, E. Untersuchungen über die parasiten der fritfliege [*Oscinella frit* L.], v.2, no.1, p.1-23, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.22-23.
- Thiem, H. Untersuchungen zur biologie der kirschfruchtfliege (*Rhagoletis cerasi* L.) und ihrer wirtspflanzen, v.2, no.1, p.24-49, illus.
- Tomaszewski, W., Nitsche, G., and Langenbuch, R. Die bekämpfung der kohlfliegen *Chortophila brassicae* Bch. und *Ch. floralis* Fall., v.1, no.4, p.280-290. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.288-290.
- Umann, E. Hispinen-minen aus Costa-Rica, v.1, no.4, p.272-277, illus.
- Voss, E. Ueber einen blattminierenden tropischen rüssler. (Col. Curculionidae) (53. Beitrag zur kenntnis der Curculioniden), v.1, no.4, p.267-271, illus.
- Über die angewandte entomologie in den verschiedenen ländern. 1) Die forstentomologie in Österreich, by E. Schimitschek, v.2, no.1, p.50-52; 2) Über die organisation der angewandten entomologie in Dänemark, by N. Thomsen, v.2, no.1, p.52-55.
- Archiv f. naturgeschichte (Leipzig), neue folge, v.3, no.4, Dec.20, 1934.
- Mell, R. Chekiang als No-pfeiler der Ostimalayana (auf grund von Lepidopterenökologie und verbreitung), p.491-533, illus. Literatur, p.533.
- Archiv für protistenkunde (Jena), v.83, no.1, Nov.30, 1934.
- Gross, F. Zur biologie und entwicklungsgeschichte von *Noctiluca militaris*, p.178-196, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.195-196.
- Argentina. Ministerio de agricultura de la nación. Boletin (Buenos Aires), v.36, no.2, Apr.-Jun. 1934.
- Ogloblin, A. A. El Curculionido podador del algodonero, *Chalcodermus bondari* Marsh, un enemigo natural del algodonero nuevo para la Republica Argentina, p.[121]-[136], illus. Bibliografia citada, p.136.
- Berlin. Zoologisches museum. Mitteilungen, v.20, no.1, Oct.15, 1934.
- Heinrich, G. Die Ichneumoninae von Celebes, p.1-263, illus.
- Biologisches zentralblatt (Leipzig), v.54, no.11-12, 1934.
- Lengerken, H. von. Beine als schwirrorgane, p.646-650, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.650, [Sisyphus].

Boletim de agricultura, zootechnia e veterinaria (Bello-Horizonte, Brasil), Anno 7, 1934; no.8, Aug.; no.9, Sept.; no.10, Oct. (Received Jan. and Feb. 1935)

Monte, O. Borboletas que vivem em plantas cultivadas (continuacao), no.8, p.97-121, illus.; no.9, p.193-213, illus.; no.10, p.241-264, illus.

Bombay natural history society. Journal (London), v.37, no.3, Dec.15, 1934.
Cherian, M. C. Note on a pyralid (*Argyria fuscivenalis* Hmp.), caterpillar pest of *Crataeva religiosa* Forst., p.[694], illus.
Margabandhu, V. An annotated list of Indo-Ceylonese termites, p.700-714.

Brooklyn entomological society. Bulletin (Lancaster, Pa.), v.30, no.1, Feb. 1935.

Abbott, C. E. Modifications in the genitalia of the male *Megarhyssa lunator*, p.11-13, illus.; Notes on the oviposition and hatching of *Corythucha marmorata* Uhler, p.13.

Rau, P. The egg-laying of the mourning horse-fly, *Tabanus atratus* Fab., p.26, illus.

Bulletin agricole du Congo Belge (Bruxelles), v.25, no.3, Sept. 1934.

Analyses de deux variétés de derris cultivées au Jardin Botanique d'Eala, p.442-444. (*Derris elliptica* Benth.; *D. malaccensis* Prain).

Bulletin biologique de la France et de la Belgique (Paris), v.69, fasc.1, 1935.

Cappe de Baillon, P., Favrelle, M., and Vichet, G. de. Parthénogenèse et variation chez les Phasmes. II.-*Carausius furcillatus* Pant. *Menexenus semiarmatus* Westw., p.1-46, illus.

Bulletin of entomological research (London), v.25, pt.4, Dec. 1934.

Brug, S. L. Notes on Dutch East Indian mosquitos, p.501-519, illus.

Buxton, P. A. Further studies upon chemical factors affecting the breeding of *Anopheles* in Trinidad, p.491-494.

Glover, F. M. The developmental stages of *Bracon tachardiae*, Cam. (Hym.), p.521-539, illus. References, p.539.

Jackson, C. H. N. A note on the concentrations of tsetse-flies, p.457-458.

Lewis, A. E. Tsetse-flies in the Masai Reserve, Kenya Colony, p.439-455, illus. References, p.455.

Marshall, G. A. K. New injurious Curculionidae (Col.) from Tanganyika, p.495-500, illus.

Munro, H. K. A review of the species of the subgenus *Trirhithrum*, Beazzi (Trypetidae, Diptera), p.473-489, illus. References, p.489.

Negi, P. S. The alimentary canal, its appendages, salivary glands and the nervous system of the adult female lac insect, *Laccifer lacca*, Kerr (Coccidae), p.541-546, illus. References, p.545-546.

Senior-White, R. Three years mosquito control work in Calcutta, p.551-596, illus. References, p.593-596.

Theodor, O. Observations on the hibernation of *Phlebotomus papatasii* (Dipt.), p.459-472. References, p.472.

Canadian entomologist (Orillia), v.66, no.12, Dec. 1934; v.67, no.1, Jan. 1935

Brown, W. J. American species of *Ludius*: the Cruciatus and Edwardsi groups (Coleop.), v.67, no.1, p.1-8.

Canadian entomologist, continued.

- Chagnon, G. On the occurrence in North America of the European staphylinid beetle *Deleaster dichrous* Grav., v.66, no.12, p.282.
- Hinton, H. E. A short review of the North American species of *Pseudister* (Coleoptera, Histeridae), v.67, no.1, p.11-15.
- Rau, P. Behavior notes on certain solitary wasps, v.66, no.12, p.259-261, illus.
- Walker, E. M. The nymphs. of *Aeschna juncea* L. and *A. subarctica* Wlk., v.66, no.12, p.267-274, illus. References, p.274.

Ecology (Lancaster, Penn.), v.15, no.4, Oct. 1934.

- Talbot, M. Distribution of ant species in the Chicago region with reference to ecological factors and physiological toleration, p.416-439. Literature cited, p.439.

Elisha Mitchell scientific society (Chapel Hill, N. C.). Journal, v.50, no.1 and 2, Dec. 1934.

- Fulton, B. B. Rhythum, synchronism, and alternation in the stridulation of Orthoptera, p.263-267. Literature cited, p.267.
- Valentine, J. M. Technique in the preparation of Coleoptera, p.255-262, illus.
- Wells, B. W. Galls and "galls", p.65-74. Literature cited, p.74.

Entomological news (Philadelphia), v.46, 1935; no.1, Jan.; no.2, Feb.

- Cole, A. C. Jr. *Laboulbenia formicarum* Thaxter, a fungus infesting some Idaho ants, and a list of its known North American hosts (Hym.: Formicidae), no.1, p.24.

Hayes, W. P. Biological races of insects and their bearing on host plant resistance, no.1, p.20-23.

Kects, A. B. Ovoviparity in *Colias*? (Lepid.: Pieridae), no.2, p.58.

Rau, P. The duties of the queen wasp, *Polistes pallipes* (Hym.: Vespidae), no.1, p.25-27; Longevity and the moulting of the Myriapod, *Spirrobolus marginatus* Say, no.1, p.27-28; Notes on the nesting habits of the red-bellied bee, *Andrenae rythrogaster* Ash. (Hymen.: Andrenidae), no.2, p.35-37; The courtship and mating of the wasp, *Monobia quadridens* (Hymen.: Vespidae), no.2, p.57-58.

Smyth, E. G. An analysis of the *Cicindela purpurea* group (Coleop.: Cicindelidae), no.1, p.14-19; no.2, p.44-49. References, p.49.

Stoner, D. Plecoptera as food for bank swallows, no.1, p.28-29.

Entomologische blätter (Berlin), Jahrg.30, no.6, Dec.31, 1934.

Benick, G. Revision der untergattungen *Plataraea* Thoms. und *Aerostiba* Bernh. (Gattung *Atheta*, Staphyl.), p.203-208, illus.

Entomologisk tidskrift (Stockholm), Årg.55, Häft 3-4, 1934.

Agrell, I. Studien über die verteilung der Collembola auf Triebssandboden, p.[181]-248, illus. Verzeichnis der angeführten literatur, p.248.

Entomologiske meddelelser (København), v.19, no.3, 1934.

Bakkendorf, O. Biological investigations on some Danish hymenopterous egg-parasites, especially in homopterous eggs, with taxonomic remarks and descriptions of new species (sluttet), p.97-134, illus. Literature, p.134. (Article continued from v.19, no.1-2). Text in English.

Entomologist's monthly magazine (London), ser.3, v.21 (whole ser. v.71), 1935; no.241 (whole ser. no.848), Jan.; no.242 (whole ser. no.849), Feb. Donisthorpe, H. The British fungicolous Coleoptera, no.241, p.21-24; no.242, p.25-31. Literature consulted, no.242, p.30-31.

Finland. Metsätieteellisen tutkimuslaitoksen julkaisuja. Communicationes instituti fenniae 19. 1934. (Contents: 7 separately paged articles).

Kangas, E. Tutkimuksia Punkaharjun männiköiden hyönteistuhoista (Untersuchungen über die insektenbeschädigungen der Kiefernbestände in Punkaharju). 68p. Text in Finnish. German summary, p.60-68.

Florida entomologist (Gainesville, Fla.), v.18, no.3, Nov. 1934.

Knowlton, G. F. A big-eyed bug predator [Geocoris decoratus Uhler] of the potato psyllid, p.40-43, illus.

Thompson, W. L. Notes on Neotermes castaneus Burm., p.33-39, illus. Literature cited, p.39.

Forestry (London), v.8, no.2, Dec. 1934.

Parkin, E. A. The occurrence of the longhorn beetle, *Hylotrupes bajulus* L. in England, p.150-154, illus.

Gesellschaft für Vorratsschutz e. V. Mitteilungen (Berlin-Steglitz), Jahrg.11 no.1, Jan. 1935.

Andersen, K. T. Versuche zur Fortpflanzungsbiologie des Kornkäfers (*Calendra granaria* L.), p.10-13.

Dorré, A. Zehn Jahre Gesellschaft für Vorratsschutz, p.2-6, illus.

Zacher, F. Oele, fette und Seifen im Vorratsschutz, p.6-9. Literatur, p.9.

Harvard University. Museum of comparative zoology (Cambridge, Mass.).

Bulletin, v.77, no.8, Dec. 1934.

Olsen, O. W. Notes on the North American harvesting ants of the genus *Pogonomyrmex* Mayr, p.493-514, illus.

Indian museum (Calcutta). Memoirs, v.11, no.2, July 1934. (Received Jan. 1935).

Pruthi, H. S. Studies on Indian Jassidae (Homoptera). Part II.- Description of the genotypes of some of the genera founded by W. L. Distant, with a revision of the genus *Moonia* Distant, p.69-99, illus.

Insecta Matsumurana (Sapporo, Japan), v.9, no.1 & 2, Nov. 1934. (Received Feb. 1935).

Okada, I. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der fungivoriden-fauna Japans I: Folitophilinae (Dipt.), p.12-18, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.17-18.

Watanabe, C. On two braconid parasites of sugar cane pests in Formosa, p.8-11. [Shirakia jokohamensis (Cameron); Macrocentrus jacobsoni Széligeti].

Instituto bacteriológico del Departamento nacional de higiene (Buenos Aires). Revista, v.6, no.2, Mar. 1934.

Uriate, L. Pulgas y peste, p.57-80, illus.

Instituto Butantan. Memorias (Sao Paulo, Brazil), v.8, 1933-1934.

Prado, A. Contribuições ao conhecimento dos Culicídeos de S. Paulo, p.1-8, illus.

Instituto Butantan. Memorias, continued

Monteiro, J. L. Comportamento experimental do virus do "Typho exanthe-matico" de S. Paulo após passagem pelo carapatas (*Amblyomma cajennense*), p.21-37, illus.

Instituto de biología vegetal (Rio de Janeiro). Arquivos, v.1, no.2, Nov. 1934.

Borgmeier, T. Contribuição para o conohecimento da fauna mirmecológica dos cafezais de Paramaribo, Guiana Holandesa (Hym. Formicidae), p.93-111, illus.

Costa Lima, A. da. Notas sobre Tripetidas brasileiras (II). Espécies cecidógenas da América do Sul, p. 115-130; (III). (Diptera: Trypetidae), p.139-141, illus.

Internationale entomologische zeitschrift (Guben), Jahrg.28, no.36, Dec.22, 1934; no.41, Feb.1, 1935.

Finke, C. Pieriden-massenflug im Juli 1934, no.36, p.459-460.

Schultz, V. G. M. Lepidopterologische beiträge. 5. Einige Fälle von oophagem und chrysalidophagem kannibalismus bei grossschmetterlings-raupen, no.41, p.501-504, illus. (Fortsetzung folgt.).

Warnecke, G. Grundsätzliches zur methodik zoogeographischer untersuchungen in der entomologie (Fortsetzung), no.36, p.451-454. (Schluss folgt.).

Japan. Imperial sericultural experiment station, Suginami-Ku, Tokyo.

Bulletin, v.8, no.8, Sept. 1934.

Yamauchi, T. Studies on a mermithid-worm parasitic in *Margaronia pyloalis* Walker, p.383-422. References, p.420-422. Text in Japanese. English résumé, p.423-424.

Journal of the department of agriculture of South Australia (Adelaide).

v.38, no.4, Nov. 1934.

Fowler, R. The use of chemically treated corrugated bands as a supplementary control for codlin moth, p.453-456; Codlin moth control. Results of experiments at Blackwood, 1933-34, p.460-468.

Journal of the department of agriculture of Victoria (Melbourne), v.32, pt.12, Dec. 1934.

French, C. The apple root borer [*Loptops squalidus* Bon], p.632-633, illus.

Pescott, R. T. M., and Ward, K. M. The grasshopper pest, p.607-612, illus.

Provan, J. L. Fumigation of citrus trees, p.613-619, 633, illus. (To be continued).

Journal of the Ministry of agriculture, Great Britain, v.41, no.11, Feb. 1935.

Fryer, J. C. F. Colorado beetle at Tilbury - II, p.1058-1062, map.

Miles, H. W. The control of flea beetles with a naphthalene-silica dust, p.1079-1083, illus.

Petherbridge, F. R., and Thomas, I. The control of flea beetles in seed-beds, p.1070-1078, illus.

Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps (London), v.63, no.6, Dec. 1934.

Shortt, H. E., Poole, L. T., and Stephens, E. D. Sandfly fever on the Indian frontier. A preliminary note on some laboratory investigations, p.361-367. (To be continued).

- Journal of parasitology (Lancaster, Penn.), v.21, no.1, Feb. 1935.
Davis, N. C. An investigation of possible vectors of *Wuchereria bancrofti* (Cobbold) in Bahia, Brazil, p.21-26. References, p.26.
- Journal of tropical medicine and hygiene (London), v.33, no.1, Jan.1, 1935.
Corson, J. F. Experimental transmission of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* through antelopes and *Glossina morsitans* to man, p.9-11. References, p.11.
- Koleopterologische runden (Vienna), v.20, no.6, Dec.31, 1934.
Goecke, H. Revision asiatischer Donaciinen (Col. Chrys. I.), p.215-230.
- Konowia (Wien), v.13, no.4, Dec. 15, 1934.
Bangerter, H. Mücken - metamorphosen VI, p.264-272.
- Kontyû (Tokyo, Japan), v.8, 1934; no.2, June; no.3, Sept. (Received Feb. 1935).
Ishii, T. Fig Chalcidoids of Japan, no.2, p.84-100, illus. Text in English.
Kawano, T. Studies on the life-history of *Epilachna admirabilis* Crotch, no.3, p.138-152, illus. [References], p.152. Text in Japanese.
- Lingnan science journal (Canton), v.14, no.1, Jan.1, 1935.
Hoffmann, W. E. The bionomics and morphology of *Isyndus reticulatus* Stål (Hemiptera, Reduviidae), p.145-153, illus. References, p.153; Description of the last nymphal stage and other notes on *Brachycorocoris camelus* Costa (Hemiptera, Pentatomidae), p.165-168.
- Hu, S. M. K. Experimental infection of *Culex fatigans* Weidemann from Foochow, Fukien Province, with *Wuchereria bancrofti* Cobbold, p.87-92. Literature, p.92.
- Liu, G. Catalogue of the phytophagous beetles of China (continued from v.13, no.4, p.660), p.105-121. (To be continued.)
- London. Royal entomological society. Proceedings, v.9, pt.2, Dec.29, 1934.
Greenwood, J. A. C. A probable first record for Britain of *Brithys crini*, p.51-52.
Ken, S. K. The true nature of the hypopharynx in blood-sucking Arthropods, p.76-77.
Myers, J. G. The habits and parasites of *Selenis suero* Cram. (Lep. Noctuidae), p.49-50; A drosophilid fly milking *Orthezia*, p.61-62; Aggressive parasitism of a millipede by a Phorid [Megaselia juli Brues], p.62-63.
Poulton, [E. B.] Birds as enemies of dragonflies in Norway, p.41-42; Striking concerted aposematic defence by a gregarious Burmese caterpillar, p.43-44.
Poulton, [E.B.] et al. Replies to Dr. W. L. McAtee's rejoinder in Proc. Roy. ent. soc. Lond., 8: 113-126, to papers on protective adaptations published by the Society (loc.cit. 7: 79-105), p.21-39.
- London. Royal entomological society. Transactions, v.82, pt.2, Dec.29, 1934.
Baranov, N. Übersicht der orientalischen gattungen und arten des Carcelia-komplexes (Diptera: Tachinidae), p.387-408, illus. Benutzte literatur, p.407-408.

London. Royal entomological society. Transactions, continued.

Benson, R. B. A Classification of the sawflies of the family Pterygo-phoridae, with a revision of the Australian members of the subfamily Euryinae (Hymenoptera, Symphyta), p.461-478, illus. References, p.478.

Eltringham, H. On some further remarkable structures in Trichoptera, p.409-413. References, p.413.

Evans, J. W. Notes on the behaviour of the larval communities of *Perga dorsalis* Leach (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae), p.455-460, illus. References, p.460.

Jones, F. M. Further experiments on coloration and relative acceptability of insects to birds, p.443-453, illus.

Lal, K. B. The biology of Scottish Psyllidae, p.363-385, illus. References, p.382-383.

Muir, F. The genus *Pintalia* Stål (Homoptera, Cixiidae), p.421-441, illus.

Richards, O. W. The American species of the genus *Trypoxyylon* (Hymemopt. Sphecoidea), p.173-362, illus. References, p.355-358.

Rosenberg, H. T. A study of the colonisation of *Aphelinus mali* Hald., p.415-420. References, p.420.

London. Zoological society. Proceedings, 1934, pt.3, Sept.

Hewer, H. R. Studies in *Zygaena* (Lepidoptera). Pt.II. The mechanism of copulation and the passage of the sperm in the female, p.513-527, illus. Literature, p.527.

Mededeelingen van het Deli proefstation te Medan-Sumatra (Batavia), ser.2, no.90, [1934?].

Meer Mohr, J. C. van der. Entomologische aanteekeningen, IV. A.

Tabel voor het determineren van de voornaamste op onze tabakslanden voorkomende bladluissoorten. B. Over eenige op tabaksland voorkomende zandkevers [*Cicindela* sp.]. C. Over twee mogelijke voedsterplanten van toa toh [*Phthorimaea heliopa* Low.]. 19p. illus. Text in Dutch. English summary, p.19.

Musée royal d'histoire naturelle de Belgique. Bulletin (Bruxelles), v.10, 1934; no.1, Jan.; no.12, Mar.; no.27, Jun.; no.28, Sept.; no.32, Aug.

Bequaert, J. Les races de coloration de *Vespa luctuosa* de Guissure et de *Polistes tenebricosus* Lepeletier, no.28. 11p.

Collart, A. A propos d'un Acarien, *Microlichus uncus* Vitzthum, parasite de l'*Ornithomyia fringillina* Curtis, (Dipt.: Hippoboscidae). no.1. 6p. illus.; Note au sujet du *Dacus mesomelas* Bezzi (Diptera: Trypetidae). no.27. 6p. illus.; Le genre *Microsania* en Nouvelle-Zélande et description d'une espèce nouvelle [*M. tonnoiri* n.sp.]. no.32. 5p. illus.

Vitzthum, H. Graf. *Microlichus uncus* n.sp. no.12. 20p. illus.

Museo Argentino de ciencias naturales "Bernardino Rivadavia" (Buenos Aires). Anales, v.37, 1931-1933.

Canals, J. Las arañas del género *Mastophora* Holmberg en la Argentina, p.[17]-27, illus. Bibliografia, p.27.

Gallardo, A. Las hormigas de la República Argentina. Subfamilia Mirmicinas, p.37-170, illus.

Gemignani, E. V. La familia "Eucharitidae" (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea), p.[477]-493, illus.

Museu zoologico de Universidade de Coimbra. Secção de biologia e parasitologia. Arquivos, v.2, fasc.2, 1933. (Received Feb. 1935).

Meshil, L. Invertébrés nuisibles aux céréales observés en France, p. 81-92.

Natural history society of Formosa (Taihoku). Transactions, v.24, 1934; no.131, Apr.; no.133, Aug.

Kobayashi, Kwan-ichi. Studies on the internal anatomy of the Trypanidae (Fruit-flies), no.131, p.136-149, illus. Bibliography, p.146-148. Text in English. (This article also published as Contrib. no.47. Ent. lab. Taihoku imp. univ.).

Shibata, K. On the effect of naphthalene upon the behavior (1) of termites, no.133, p.250-255. Text in Japanese.

Nature (London), v.135, 1935; no.3401, Jan.5; no.3404, Jan.19; no.3405, Feb.2.

Carpenter, G. D. H. Attacks of birds upon butterflies, no.3405, p.194-195.

Davies, W. M., and Hobson, R. P. Humidity in relation to sheep blow-fly attack, no.3403, p.106-107.

Williams, C. B. Immigration of insects into the British Isles, no.3401, p.9-10.

Nisigahara, Tokyo, Japan. Imperial agricultural experiment station. Journal, v.2, no.8, Mar.1934.

Kawada, A. Pupae and cocoons of Saturniidae of Nippon, p.367-[380], illus. Bibliography, p.379.

Yagi, N. Isodevelopmental zonation of *Chilo simplex* Butler in Nippon, p.[381]-394, maps. Literature cited, p.393. Text in Japanese. English summary, p.394.

Ohara instituts für landwirtschaftliche forschungen in Kurashiki, Japan. Berichte, v.6, no.3, 1934.

Harukawa, C., and Kumashiro, S. Heat as a means of controlling the Angoumois grain-moth (I.), p.393-406. Literature cited, p.405-406; Studies on fumigation with chloropicrin, p.407-430, illus. Literature cited, p.429-430.

Ohio journal of science (Columbus), v.35, no.1, Jan.1935.

Bess, H. A. The alimentary canal of *Callosoma sycophanta* Linneaus, p.54-64, illus. Literature, p.59-60.

Kelsheimer, E. G. Response of European corn borer moths [*Pyrausta nubilalis* Hubn.] to colored lights, p.17-28. References, p.28.

Pan-Pacific entomologist (San Francisco), v.10, no.4, Oct.1934.

Flanders, S. E. Insects on rutaceous trees native to subtropical Australia, p.145-150. Bibliography, p.150.

Parnassiana (Berlin), v.3, no.3, 1934.

Bryk, F., and Eisner, C. Kritische revision der gattung *Parnassius* unter benutzung des materials der kollektion Eisner, p.33-37.

Phytopathology (Lancaster, Penn.), v.24, no.12, Dec. 1934.

Godfrey, G. H. The confinement of chloropicrin and other gases for fumigation purposes, p.1366-1373, illus. Literature cited, p.1373.

Godfrey, G. H., Oliveira, J., and Hoshino, H. M. Increased efficiency of chloropicrin for nematode control with better confinement of the gas, p.1332-1346, illus. Literature cited, p.1346.

Johnson, E. M. Dissemination of angular leaf spot of tobacco by the southern tobacco worm, p.1381-1383.

Pierstorff, A. L., and Lamb, H. The honeybee in relation to the over-wintering and primary spread of the fire-blight organism, p.1347-1357. Literature cited, p.1357.

Philippine journal of agriculture (Manila), v.5, no.4, 1934.

Adriano, F. T., Oliveros, S. B., Tabije, D., and Crisostomo, F. A preliminary study on the rotenone content of some derris roots collected from different parts of the Philippines, p.245-254. References, p.253-254.

Philippine journal of science (Manila), v.54, no.4, Aug. 1934; v.55, no.1, Sept. 1934. (Received Jan. 1935).

Fajardo, T. G., and Belloillo, G. C. A mite disease of tomato, tobacco, potato, and other plants in the Philippines, v.54, no.4, p.523-543, illus. References, p.539. (*Tarsonemus* sp.).

Villadolid, D. V. Food habits of six common lizards found in Los Baños, Laguna, Philippine Islands, v.55, no.1, p.61-67.

Psyche (Cambridge, Mass.), v.41, no.3, Sept. 1934.

Dunn, L. H. Entomological investigation in the Chiriquí region of Panama, p.166-183.

Hicks, C. H. Biological notes on *Sphex wrightii* (Cresson), p.150-157, illus.

Quarterly review of biology (Baltimore), v.9, no.4, Dec. 1934.

Oliver, C. P. Radiation genetics, p.381-408. List of literature, p.398-408. (*Drosophila*).

Queensland agricultural journal (Brisbane), v.42, 1934; pt.5, Nov. 1; pt.6, Dec. 1.

Brimblecombe, A. R. Queensland pine beetle [*Calyymaderus incisus* Lea], pt.5, p.546-560, illus. Literature cited, p.560.

McDougall, W. A. The wireworm pest and its control in central Queensland sugar-cane fields, pt.6, p.690-726, illus. Literature cited, p.725-726.

Roberts, F. H. S. The parasites of poultry, pt.5, p.561-572, illus.; Parasites of cattle, pt.6, p.674-689, illus.

Veitch, R. Queensland fruit fly control, pt.6, p.672-673.

R. Stazione di patologia vegetale. Bollettino (Firenze), Anno 14, n.s. no.4, 1934.

Gigante, R. Il mosaico della zucca, p.503-530, illus. Bibliografia, p.527-530. (Transmitted by *Aphis gossypii*). English summary, p.526-527.

Rocei, U. Contributo alla lotta contra la "Tortrix promubana" Hb. Il trattamento con acido cianidrico dei garofani recisi, p.416-446, illus. Bibliografia, p.445-446. English summary, p.445.

Ratschläge für haus-garten-feld (Munich), Jahrg.9, 1934; no.11, Nov.; no.12 Dec. (Bayer). (Received Feb. 1935).

Liebermann, A. Kornkäfer oder queckeneule ?, no.12, p.201-203, illus.

Stehli, Vom teppichkäfer [Anthrenus scrophulariae L.] und seinen genossen, no.11, p.165-190, illus.

Records of the Indian museum (Calcutta), v.35, 1933; pt.3, Sept.; pt.4, Dec.; v.36, 1934; pt.2, June.

Hutchinson, G. E. A revision of the Distantian and Paivaian types of Notonectidae and Corixidae in the Indian Museum, v.35, pt.4, p.393-408, illus.

Lal Hora, S. Remarks on Tonnoir's theory of the evolution of the ventral suckers of Dipterous larvae, v.35, pt.3, p.283-286.

Priesner, H. Indomalaysische Thysanopteren V. Revision der Indomalayischen arten der gattung Haplothrips Serv., v.35, pt.3, p.347-369.

Ramakrishna Ayyar, T. V. First record of the chalcid genus Comperiella Howard from India with a description of a new species [Comperiella indica sp. nov.], v.36, pt.2, p.219-221, illus. Literature, p.221.

Silvestri, F. First contribution to the knowledge of the Indo-Malayan Campodeidae (Thysanura-Entotropha), v.35, pt.4, p.379-392, illus.

Records of the malaria survey of India (Calcutta), v.4, no.3, Sept. 1934.

Bose, K. Larval survey of the land around Birnagar and determination of the longevity of the local Anopheles culicifacies and its habits, p.253-259, map. References, p.259.

Covell, G. Note on the control of mosquitoes and malaria in Delhi, p.273-289. References, p.285-286.

Knowles, R., and Basu, B. C. Mosquito prevalence and mosquito borne diseases in Calcutta City, p.291-319, illus. References, p.316-317.

Mehta, D. R. Studies on the longevity of some Indian Anophelines. Part I. Survival of Anopheles subpictus Grassi under controlled conditions of temperature and humidity, p.261-272, illus. References, p.272.

Revue de zoologie agricole et appliquée (Bordeaux). Année 33, no.11, Nov. 1934.

Feytaud, J. Les appâts toxiques contre les vers gris, p.161-167.

Larrieu, G. Contribution à l'étude de Scutigerella immaculata Newport (Suite et fin), p.167-174. Bibliographie, p.174.

Rhodesia agricultural journal (Salisbury), v.31, no.12, Dec. 1934.

Jack, R. W. The destruction and control of locust hoppers, p.856-864, illus.

Locust poison. Directions for use. 1934-1935 campaign, p.887-889.

Senckenbergiana (Frankfurt a. M.), v.16, no.2-3, Oct.5, 1934.

Ochs, G. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung Gyretes (Col. Gyr.), p.137-152.

Société de biologie (Paris). Comptes rendus, v.97, no.35, 1934.

Mathis, M. Biologie comparée, en conditions expérimentales, de quatre souches du moustique de la fièvre jaune, p.878-880.

Société de pathologie exotique (Paris). Bulletins, v.27, 1934; no.9, Nov.14; no.10, Dec.12.

Galliard, H., and Sautet, J. Anopheles sacharovi Favr. (elutus Edw.) et A. maculipennis var. labranchiae dans leurs rapports avec le paludisme en Corse, no.9, p.855-857.

- Société de pathologie exotique (Paris). Bulletins, continued.
- Phisalix, M. Immunité naturelle du Herisson vis-a-vis du venin d'abeilles, no.9, p.870-872.
- Toumanoff, C. Quelques faits sur les habitudes trophiques des anophélines d'Extrême -Orient, no.10, p.932-936.
- Treillard, M. L'insectarium experimental de l'Institut Pasteur de Saigon: conception et fonctionnement, no.9, p.863-865, illus.; Destruction saisonnière domestique des anophèles adultes (*H. minima*) pour la prophylaxie antipaludique en Indochine méridionale, no.10, p.937-939.
- Société entomologiques de Belgique. Bulletin et annales (Bruxelles), v.74, 1934, no.9, Sept.28; no.10, Oct.28. (Received Jan. 1935).
- Thomas, M. L'immobilisation protectrice. Observations sur *Carausius morosus*, no.9, p.313-325; no.10, p.351-360.
- Société entomologique de France (Paris). Annales, v.103, no.3-4, 1934.
- Baudot, E. Description de la larve et du cocon de *Coelocrabro pubescens Shuckard*, p.383-388, illus. Bibliographie, p.387.
- Bertrand, H. Notes sur quelques larves de Coleoptères aquatiques, p.363-382, illus.
- Soika, A. G. Etudes sur les larves des Hyménoptères (2^e note), p.337-344.
- Société entomologique de France (Paris). Bulletin, v.39, no.18, Nov.27, 1934.
- Tempere, G. Capture en France de *Saprinus pharao* Mars [Col. Histeridae], p.261-262.
- Stockholm. Statens skogsförsöksanstalt. Meddelanden, Häfte 28, no.1, 1935.
- Trägårdh, I., and Butovitsch, V. Redögörelse för barkborrekampanjen efter stormhärjningarna 1931-1932. 268p. illus. (Bericht über die bekämpfungsaktion gegen borkenkäfer nach den sturmverheerungen 1931-1932)
- Suffolk naturalists' society (Norwich). Transactions incl. the proceedings for the year 1934, v.2, pt.3, 1934.
- Morley, C. On *Platymischus dilatatus*, West. the parasite of a seaweed-feeding fly, p.206-208.
- Der Tropenpflanzer (Berlin), Jahrg.37, no.11, Nov. 1934.
- Die zunehmende bedeutung der derriswirzel als insektizid..., p.495-496.
- Uruguay. Ministerio de industrias. Dirección de agronomía. Publicacion mensual (Montevideo), Año VII, no.3, Nov. 1934.
- Weiss, A. Los cebos toxicos para combatir la langosta. Experiencias realizadas por funcionarios técnicos de la Direccion de agronomía, p.54-64, illus.
- Zeitschrift für angewandte entomologie (Berlin), v.21, no.3, Nov. 1934.
- Dingler, M. Über unsere beiden spargelkäfer (*Crioceris duodecimpunctata* L. und Cr. *aspargi* L.), p.[415]-[442], illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.440-441.
- Henze, O. Über die wirkung strömender luft auf die entwicklung von Lepidopteren, p.385-405. Literatur, p.404-405.
- Puzanova, E. W. Asphondylia prunorum Wachtl (Diptera, Cecidomyiidae) und deren pilzgallen am pfauenbaum, p.[443]-462, illus. Literatur, p.461-462.

Zeitschrift für angewandte entomologie, continued.

Schönwiese, F. Beobachtungen und versuche anlässlich einer übervermehrung von *Lophyrus sertifer* Geoffr. (*rufus* Panz.) in Südkärnten in den Jahren 1931/1932, p. [463]-500, illus. Literatur, p.499-500.

Smirnov, E., and Polejæff, W. Kampf um den raum bei der schildlaus *Lepidosaphes ulmi* L., p.[406]-414, illus.

Swölfer, W. Die temperaturabhängigkeit der entwicklung der nonne (*Lymantria monacha* L.) und ihre bevölkerungswissenschaftliche auswertung, p.[333]-384, illus. Literatur, p.383-384.

Zeitschrift für gesundheitstechnik und städtehygiene (Berlin), Jahrg. 26, heft 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1934.

Kemper, H. Ueber gitterfüssler als gesundheitsschädlinge im altortum, column 614-627. Literatur, column, 626-637.

Peus, F. Stechmücken-Winterbekämpfung?, column 630-635.

Zeitschrift für parasitenkunde (Berlin), v.7, 1934; No.2, Dec.11; no.3, Dec.19. Ioff, I., and Argyropulo, A. Die flöhe Armeniens, no.2, p.138-171, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.171.

Ioff, I., and Tiflow, W. Zur kenntnis der flöhe Russlands, insbesondere der gattungen *Stenoponia* J. et R., *Coptopsylla* J. et R. und *Chaetopsylla* Koh., no.3, p.363-391, illus.

Orösi-Pál, Z. Bau, entwicklung und lebensweise des bienen-parasiten *Acarapis woodi* (Acarina), no.2, p.233-267. Literaturverzeichnis, p.266-267.

Wagner, J., and Argyropulo, A. Aphanipterenfauna des Aserbeidschan (östlicher teil Transkaukasiens) nebst bemerkungen über die gattung *Nosopsyllus* Jord., no.2, p.217-232, illus.

Zeitschrift für pflanzenkrankheiten (pflanzenpathologie) und pflanzenschutz (Stuttgart), v.44, no.12, Jahrg. 1934; v.45, no.1, Jahrg. 1935.

Deutschmann, J. F. Die blutlauszehrwanze in Südmähren, v.45, no.1, p.41-44, illus.

Speyer, W. Die an der niederoelbe in obstbaumfanggürten überwinternden insckten. IV. Mitteilung. Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, v.44, no.12, p.579-585, Dec. 1934. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.584-585.

Zeitschrift für vergleichende physiologie (Berlin), v.21, no.4, Dec.18, 1934.

Brandt, H. Eine gewohnheitsbildung in der bewegungsrichtung der mehl-mottenraupe *Ephestia kuehniella* Zeller, p.545-551, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.551.

Dusniva, F. Ein beitrag zur kenntnis der verdauung der wachsmottenraupen, p.632-641, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.641.

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche insektenbiologie (Berlin), v.27, no.5-6, Nov.30, 1934.

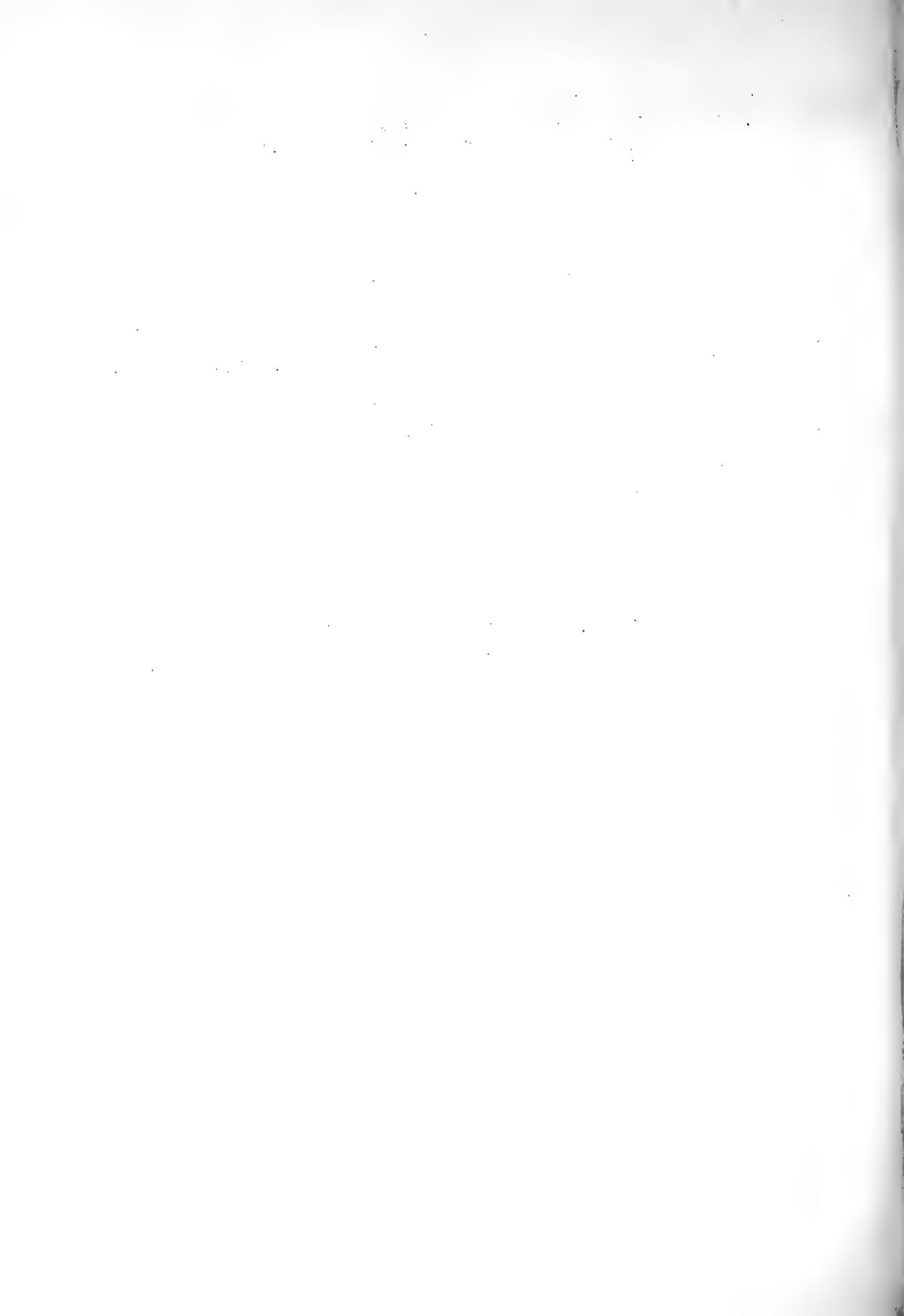
Paramonow, S. J. Dipterenlarven zur biologischen behandlung von osteomyelitis und gasbrand, p.82-85.

Rummer, W. Zur biologie des schildläfers *Cassida murraea* L., p.71-82. (Schluss folgt.).

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche zoologic (Leipzig), v.146, no.1, Nov. 1934. (Received Jan. 1935)

Figre, R. Die geschlechtsausführenden wege der Heteropoden, p.41-76, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.76.

- Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche zoologie (Leipzig), continued.
- Gäbler, H. Formveränderungen und degeneration von stigmen durch ölinjektion, p.135-152, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.152.
- Harm, M. Bau, funktion und entwicklung des akzessorischen kopulationsorgans von *Evarcha marcgravi* Scop., p.123-134, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.134.
- Zoologische jahrbucher (Jena). Abteilung für allgemeine zoologie und physiologie der tiere, v.54, 1934; no.1, Dec.11; no.2, Dec.20.
- Cremer, E. Anatomische, roizphysiologische und histologische untersuchungen an der imaginalen und larvalen flugmuskulatur der Odonaten, no.2, p.191-225, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.223.
- Geitler, L. Die schleifenkerne von *Simulium*, no.2, p.237-248, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.248.
- Holst, E. von. Über das laufen der hundertfüsser (Chilopoden), no.2, p.157-179, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.179.
- Kocian, V., and spáček, M. Die bestimmung der wasserstoffionenkonzentration der körperfüssigkeit von Coleopteren, no.2, p.180-190. Literaturverzeichnis, p.190.
- Weyrauch, W. K. Untersuchungen und gedanken zur orientierung von Arthropoden. 2. teil. Zur frage nach der aktivität oder passivität der ortsbewegungsreaktionen bei Arthropoden, no.1, p.41-88, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.87-88.
- Zoologische Jahrbücher (Jena). Abt. für systematik, ökologie und geographie der tiere, v.66, no.3/4, Dec.8, 1934.
- Volz, P. Untersuchungen über mikroschichtung der fauna von waldböden, p.153-210, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.208-210.
- Zoologischer anzeigen (Leipzig), v.108, no.1-2, Oct. 1, 1934.
- Kästner, A. Zur lebensweise der kamelhalsfliegen (Raphidiina), p.1-11, illus. Literatur, p.11.



ENTOMOLOGY

LIBRARY

RECEIVED

★ MAY 1935

U. S. Department of Agriculture

CURRENT LITERATURE

SELECTED REFERENCES COMPILED BY THE STAFF OF THE BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE
LIBRARY FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Vol. 4

March - April 1935

No. 2

This list is confined to new books on entomology and to selected periodical literature relating chiefly to economic entomology. Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture and of the state experiment stations are omitted as a printed Monthly List of Publications is issued by the Office of Information, and a mimeographed List of State Experiment Station Publications by the Office of Experiment Stations. Publications of the state extension services, and all articles by members of the department staff in outside publications, are not included as they are issued monthly in Agricultural Library Notes. The contents of the Journal of Economic Entomology have also been omitted because nearly all the technical workers have access to it. Periodical references to apiculture are not included.

BOOKS

Aurivillius, P. O. C.

Lepidopterorum catalogus editus ab Embrik Strand. pars 62-65.
's Gravenhage, W. Junk, 1934. Contents.-pars 62. Bryk, F. Lymantriidae. 44lp.; pars 63. Prout, L. B. Geometridae: Subfamilia Sterrhinae II. p.177-432; pars 64. Shepard, H. H. Hesperiidae: Subfamilia Pyrginae II. p.145-272; pars 65. Schüssler, H. Saturniidae: 3. Subfam. Ludiinae II. p.485-769.

Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research.

Systematic entomology - Contribution I. 31p. illus. Melbourne, H. J. Green, Govt. printer, 1935. Contents.- 1. Tonnoir, A. L. Notes on the genus Hexamera B. and B. (Dipt. Tachin.), p.5-12. References, p.10; 2. Hill, G. F. Australian Hamitermes (Isoptera), with descriptions of new species and hitherto undescribed castes, p.13-31, illus. (Aust. Council sci. indus. research. Pamphlet no.52).

Brolemann, H. W.

Mýriapodes Diplopodes (Chilognathes I). 368 [2]p. illus. Paris, Paul Lechevalier, 1935. (Féd. franc. soc. sci. nat. Off. cent. faunistique. Faune de France 29).

Bronn, H. G.

Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs. Bd.5, Abt.4, Buch 4. Solifuga, Palaeoaradi. 5. lief. Schlusslieferung des 4 buches - bearb. C. Fr. Rosser. p.609-723, illus. Leipzig, Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m. b. H., 1934.

Catalogue des Lépidoptères de France et de Belgique, publié sous la direction de Léon Lhomme, v.1, p.721-800. Léon Lhomme, Le Carriol, par Douelle (Lyon), 1925. (End of v.1).

Catania (Italy). Stazione sperimentale di granicoltura "Benito Mussolini" per la Sicilia.

Pubblicazione N.4, 6. [Catania, Tip. Zuccarello & Izzi], May 1935, Jan. 1935. Contents.- no.4. Giudice, E. Del. Primo contributo alla conoscenza di un nuovo parassita del frumento (Haplothrips spec.). 10p. illus.; no.6. Giudice, E. Del. Secondo contributo alla conoscenza di un Tisanottero parassita del frumento, nuovo per l'Italia (Haplothrips tritici, Kurdjumov). 11p. illus.

Efflatoun, H. C.

A monograph of Egyptian Diptera. Part IV. Family Asilidae (Section I). 198p. illus. Le Caire, Imprimerie A. Lencioni, 1934. (Mem. Soc. Roy. Ent. Egypte, v.4, fasc.2).

Franssen, C. J. H.

...Insecten, schadelijk van het bataten-gew. op Java... with summary: Insect pests of the sweet potato crop in Java. 21p. illus. Buitenzorg, Archipel. drukkerij, 1934. (East Indies (Dutch). Dept. Econ. zaken. Als. proefsta. landb. Korte meded. Inst. plantenziekten no.20).

Guéniat, E.

Contribution à l'étude du développement et de la morphologie de quelques Élatérides (Coléoptères). 133p. illus. Flawil, 1934. Index bibliographique, p.129-132. Thèse - Ecole polytechnique fédérale, Zurich. Curriculum vitae.

Gusev, V. I., and Rimskii-Korsakov, M. N.

... Opredelitel po vrezhdaniï lesnykh i dekorativnykh derev'ev i kustarnikov evropeiskoi chasti SSSR... 429p. illus. Leningrad, 1934. Bibliography, p.392. Determination of the injuries to forest and ornamental trees and shrubs in the European part of USSR.

Howard, L. O.

La menace des insectes. Traduit par L. Berland... préface de E. L. Bouvier. 281p., Paris, Ernest Flammarion (Impr. Jouve et Cie.) 1935. At head of title: Bibliothèque de philosophie scientifique. Directeur: Paul Gaultier, de l'Institut.

Jones, A. J. T.

The moths of South Africn. v.2, (Geometridae), pt.3-4. p.193-416; 417-448, illus. Durban, E. P. & commercial printing co., Ltd., 1935.

Koronéos, J.

Les Coccidae de la Grèce surtout du Pélion (Thessalie). I: Diaspinae.
95 p. illus. Athènes, [Imprimerie Steph. N. Taroussopoulos], 1934.
Bibliographie, p.93.

Kuwayama, S.

Studies on *Lema oryzae* Kuwayama, the rice leaf-beetle. IV. Observations on the biology and liberation of an egg-parasite, *Anaphes nipponicus* Kuwayama. 80+4p. illus. Published by the Station, Feb. 1935. (Hokkaido agr. expt. sta. Kotoni, Sapporo, Japan. Rpt. no. 33). Bibliography, p.[77]-80. Text in Japanese. 4p. English summary.

Lindner, E.

Die fliegen der plaearktischen region. lfg. 86-89. Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart'sche verlagsbuchhandlung (Erwin Nägele) G. M. B. H., 1935. Contents.- lfg.86. Duda, O. Periscelidae, Astiidae, Aulacogastridae, Curtonotidae, Diastatidae, Camillidae und Drosophilidae, p. I-X, 65-118, illus. Literatur, p.101-113; lfg.87. Engel, E. O. Bombyliidae, p.257-304, illus.; lfg.88. Rohdendorf, von. Sarcophaginae, p.49-128, illus.; lfg.89. Engel, E. O. Bombyliidae, p.305-352, illus.

Miller, N. C. E.

The toxic value of *Derris* spp. 44p. illus. Kuala Lumpur, Kyle, Palmer & Co., 1935. References, p.44. (Fed. Malay States. Dept. agr. Sci. ser. no.16).

Pacific science congress, Fifth, Canada, 1933.

Proceedings... v.5, Division of biological sciences. Sect. B5-B8. p.3349-4227. University of Toronto Press, 1934. Partial contents.- Sect.B5. 1. Hodgkin, E. P. Recent research on mosquitoes in Malaya, p.3349-3354; 2. Hearle, E. Descriptive note on an exhibition of photographs illustrating typical breeding places of mosquitoes in western Canada, p.3355-3356; 3. Krijgsman, B. J. Veterinary entomology in the Netherlands Indies, p.3357-3360; 4. Patton, W. S. The blood-sucking species of the genus *Musca* and the evolution of the blood-drawing proboscis in the genus, p.3361-3366. Bibliography, p.3366; 5. Parker, R. R. Recent studies of tick-borne diseases made at the United States Public Health Service Laboratory at Hamilton, Montana, p.3367-3374; 6. Cooley, R. A., and Kohes, G. M. A summary on tick parasites, p.3375-3381, illus.; 7. Fullaway, D. T. Recent advances in knowledge of insect fauna of South Sea Islands, p.3383-3384; 8. Hopping, R. The chief forest insect problems of the Pacific Coast of North America, p.3385-3386; 9. Swaine, J. M. Control of defoliating insects in forests, p.3387-3393; 11. Trägårdh, I. A new method of obtaining an accurate estimate of the number of insects infesting storm-ravaged forests, p.3397-3404, illus.; 13. Mote, D. C., and Thompson, B. G. Recent research in insecticides: substitutes for lead arsenate, p.3411-3417; 15. Gimingham, C. T. Recent researches on insecticides in Great Britain, p.3423-3437. Bibliography, p.3435-3437; 16. Fullaway, D. T., and Dobroscky, I. D. A new *Thripoctenus* parasite [*Thripoctenus vinctus* Gahan] from the Philippines, p.3439-3444; 17. Quayle, H. J. Citrus insect problems of the Pacific Region, p.3445-3449; 18. Shiraki, T. Insect pests of citrus trees in Formosa, p.3451-3454; 19. Uvarov, B. P. The locust problem in the Pacific countries of Asia, p.3455-3458; 21. Seamans, H. L. Entomological problems of wheat growing in Canada, p.3473-3481; 22. Leefmans, S. Brief review of agricultural entomology in the Netherlands East Indies, p.3483-3497;

- 4 -

24. Matsumura, S. Growth and progress of applied entomology in Japan, p.3499-3501; 24. Matsumura, S. Geographical distribution of Lepidoptera in Pacific countries, p.3503-3514; 25. Kuwana, I., and Kamito, A. On legislative measures for combating agricultural pests in Japan, p.3515-3520; 26. Kuwana, I. Notes on a newly imported parasite [Prospaltella smithi Silvestri] of the spiny white fly [Aleurocanthus spiniferus Quaint.] attacking citrus in Japan, p.3521-3523; 28. Swezey, O. H. Biological control of insect pests in Hawaii, p.3531-3536; 29. Baird, A. B. Biological control of insect pests in Canada, p.3537-3542; 30. Glendenning, R. On the control of Eulecanium coryli (L.) in British Columbia by the parasite Blastothrix sericea (Dalm), p.3543-3545; 31. Tillyard, R. J. The entomological control of noxious weeds in the Pacific Region, p.3547-3557; 32. MacKie, D. B. Fumigation for insects, p. 3559-3565; 33. McLaine, L. S. Protecting Pacific countries against invasion of insect pests: Canada, p.3567-3571; 34. Nakayama, S. Biological studies on the dermestid beetle, Trogoderma granarium Everts, p.3573-3575, illus.; Discussion B5-Section on entomology, p.3577-3584.

Portevin, G.

Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France. vol. III. Polyphaga; Heteromera, Phytophaga. 374p. illus. Paris, [Jouve & Cie, Imprimeurs] pour Paul LeChevalier & Fils, Editeurs, 1934. (Encyclopédie entomologique, v.17).

Querquis, F. De

La tignola del tabacco (Ephestia elutella Hb.) e i suoi danni ai tabacchi orientali nel Salento. 19p. illus. Lecce, Stabilimento tipografico F. Scorrano & C., 1935. Bibliografia, p.19. (Istituto sperimentale per la tabacchicoltura Salentina "Luigi Starace - Cilento" - Lecce N.9)

Ramachandran, S., and Ramakrishna Ayyar, T. V.

... Host plant index of Indo-Ceylonese Coccidae. 113 + X p. Delhi, Manager of publications, 1934. (Imp. council agr. research. Misc. bul. no.4).

Ripley, L. B., and Hepburn, G. A.

Adhesives for cryolite suspensions. 12p. illus. Pretoria, Government printer, 1934. (Union of So. Africa. Dept. agr. Bul. no.122).

Schenkling, S.

Coleopterorum catalogus. Pars 138-141. 's Gravenhage, W. Junk, 1934-1935. Contents.- pars 138. Klima, A. Curculionidae: Cioninae. 21p. Tychinae. 61p.; pars 139. Schenkling, S., and Marshall, G. A. K. Curculionidae: Anthonominae. 82p. Laemosaccinae. 8p.; pars 140. Klima, A. Curculionidae: Erirrhininae. 167p.; pars 141. Schenkling, S. Ectephidae. 4p. Curculionidae: Subfam. Magdalinae. 31p.

Schmiedeknecht, O.

Opuscula Ichneumonologica. Supplement-band. Neubearbeitungen. Fasc. XXII. Various paging. Blankenburg i Thür, 1935. Contents.- Genus Glypta Grav., p.49-64: Genus Meniscus Schiödte, p.1-25; Genus Lissonota Grav., p.27-34.

Smit, B.

The protection of hides and skins from the ravages of the skin beetle,
Dermestes vulpinus. 17p. illus. Pretoria, Government printer,
1934. References, p.17. (Union So. Africa. Dept. agri. Sci. bul.
no.129).

Smit, B., and Bishop, H. J.

A study of the citrus mealybug and its association with ants in the
Eastern Province. 41p. illus. Pretoria, Government printer,
1934. Bibliography, p.41. (Union So. Africa. Dept. agr. Sci. bul.
no.125).

Stichel, W.

Illustrierte bestimmungstabellen der deutschen wanzen (Hemiptera—He-
teroptera). Lfg.11: Ser. Hydrobiotica Reuter. Superfam. Nontonectoi-
deae Reuter (Fortsetzung): Ser. Sandaliorrhyncha Börner. Superfam.
Corixoideae Reuter. p.307-330, illus. Berlin, W. Stichel, 1935.

Vasili'ev, I. V.

Fasoleyaia zernovka; glavneishii vreditel fasoli (lobii) i mery bor'by
s nei... 12p. illus. Sukhum, Karantinnyi punkt, Narkomzema ASSR
Abkhazii, 1934. (French beans; principal pests and means of combat-
ing them).

Vienna. Verein zur verbreitung naturwissenschaftlicher kenntnisse.

Schriften. 74. Jahresbericht. Vereinsjahr 1933/34. 81p. illus.
Wien, im selbstverlage des vereines... 1934. Partial contents.-
Knoll, F. Schmetterlinge und blamen, p.[63]-80.

Wolf, B.

Animalium cavernarum catalogus. Pars 3 (Bd.1, p.33-48; Bd.2, p.65-
96; Bd.3, p.145-224). 's Gravenhage, W. Junk, 1934.

Zinsser, H.

Rats, lice and history; being a study in biography, which, after
twelve preliminary chapters indispensable for the preparation of
the lay reader, deals with the life history of typhus fever...
30lp. Boston, Published for the Atlantic Monthly Press by Little,
Brown and company, 1935.

Zolk, K.

Rootsikärbse (*Oscinella frit L.*) esinemine Eestis 1934. a. sügisel.
7p. illus. Tartus, 1935. (Tartu Ulikooli Entomoloogia-katse-
jaama teadaanded nr.31). Sonderabdruck aus der Zeitschrift "Agro-
noomia" Nr.1 - 1935.

PERIODICALS

Agriculture and live-stock in India (Calcutta), v.5, pt.1, Jan. 1935.

Deshpande, V. G. Eradication of prickly pear by cochineal insects in
the Bombay Presidency, p.36-42. References, p.42.

Amateur de papillons (Paris), v.7, no.12-13, Feb.-Mar. 1935.

Demaison, L. Migrations des Lépidoptères, p.[177]-187.

Suire, J. Remarques sur l'evolution des chenilles du genre Coleophora,
p.191-208, illus.

American academy of arts and sciences (Boston). Proceedings, v.70, no.2, Mar. 1935.

Wheeler, W. M., MacCoy, C. V., Griscom, L., Allen, G. M., and Coolidge, H. J. Jr. Observations on the behavior of animals during the total solar eclipse of August 31, 1932, p.[33]-70, illus. (Insects, p.36-45).

American journal of tropical medicine (Baltimore), v.15, no.2, Mar. 1935.

Kumm, H. W., Turner, T. B., and Peat, A. A. The duration of motility of the spirochaetes of yaws in a small West Indian fly - *Hippelates pallipes* Loew, p.209-223, illus. References, p.223.

American veterinary medical association. Journal (Chicago), v.86, (n.s. v.39, no.3), Mar. 1935.

Report of Committee on parasitic diseases, Dr. Ward Giltner, Chairman, p.435-442. (Ticks).

Anales del Instituto de biología (Mexico City), v.5, no.4, 1934; v.6, no.1, 1935.

Ancona, L. Contribucion al conocimiento de los piojos de los animales de Mexico, v.5, no.4, p.341-351, illus. Bibliografia, p.351; II. Menopon gallinae Linn., v.6, no.1, p.[53]-62, illus. Bibliografia, p.62; Histologia de los gusanitos de Maguey. Orugas de *Aegiale* (*Acentrocneme*) *hesperiarius* Kirby, v.5, no.4, p.353-361, illus. Bibliografia, p.361

Hoffman, C. C. La formacion de razas en los *Anopheles* mexicanos. *I. A. maculipennis* y *A. quadrimaculatus* y una raza nueva del *maculipennis*, v.6, no.1, p.[3]-22, illus. Bibliografia, p.20-22

Annals and magazine of natural history (London), ser.10, v.15, no.85, Jan. 1935.

Bagnall, R. S. Contributions towards a knowledge of the Thysanopterous genus *Elaphrothrips* Buffa.- II, p.130-146.

Hemming, F. On the dates of publication of Hewitson (W. C.), "Illustr. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae", 2 vols., 1863-1878, p.117-120.

Madwar, S. Biology and morphology of the immature stages of *Mycetophila marginata* Winnertz and *Dynatosoma fusicorne* Mg., p.108-117, illus. References, p.116.

Annals of the Carnegie museum (Pittsburgh), v.23, May-Nov. 1934. (Pub. Carnegie mus. Serial no.162).

Drake, C. J., and Harris, H. M. The Gerrinae of the Western Hemisphere (Hemiptera), p.179-240, illus.

Anzeiger für schädlingskunde (Berlin), Jahrg.11, 1935; no.2, Feb.15; no.3, Mar.15.

Bodnár, J. Über die änderung des nikotingehaltes von nikotinspritzbrühen bei aufbewahrung, no.3, p.27-29.

Friederichs, K. Folgerungen aus den neuen untersuchungen über die forleule, no.2, p.19-23. Literatur, p.23.

Maercks, H. Über die wirkung von nikotin und pyrethrum auf die eier des apfelwicklers (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) und des bekreuzten traubewicklers (*Polychrosis botrana* Schiff.), no.2, p.13-19, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.19.

Möbius, K. Neue untersuchungen über den kiefernspinner (*Dendrolimus pini* L.), no.2, p.23-24, illus; no.3, p.29-33.

Anzeiger für schädlingskunde (Berlin) continued.

Schedl, K. E. Untersuchungen zur frage der bettwanzenbekämpfung, no.3, p.25-27.

Stellwaag, F. Ungewöhnliche beschädigungen an weintrauben, no.3, p.34-35.

Archiv für schiffs-und tropen-hygiene (Leipzig), v.39, no.4, Apr. 1935.

Zumpt, F. Zur systematik der Glossina Palpalis-gruppe, p.141-156, illus.

Archives de zoologie expérimentale et générale (Paris). v.75 (Jubilaire), fasc.36, Sept. 1934.

Duboscq, O., and Grassé, P. Notes sur les protistes parasites des termites de France. VII.-Sur les Trimitus de Calotermes flavigollis Rossi. VIII.-Sur Microrhopalodina inflata (Grassi), p.615-637, illus. Auteurs cités, p.636-637.

Archives of internal medicine (Chicago), v.54, no.6, Dec. 1934.

Blair, A. W. Spider poisoning. Experimental study of the effects of the bite of the female Latrodectus mactans in man, p.831-843, illus.; Life history of Latrodectus mactans, p.844-850, illus.

Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research (Melbourne).

Journal, v.8, no.1, Feb. 1935.

Holdaway, F. G., Gay, F. J., and Greaves, T. The termite population of a mound colony of Eutermes exitiosus Hill, p.42-46, illus. References, p.46.

Ross, I. C. Tick paralysis: A fatal disease of dogs and other animals in Eastern Australia, p.8-13.

Seddon, H. R. Blowfly attack in sheep: Its prevention by fold removal (Mules' operation), p.25-26.

Der Biologe (Munich), Jahrg.4, 1935; heft 3, Mar.; heft 4, Apr.

Dittmar, H. Hilfsmittel zur einführung in die verebungslehre, no.4, p.115-122, illus.

Spann, J. Biologie, schäden und bekämpfung der rinderdasselfliegen [Hypoderma spp.], no.3, p.65-70, illus.

Biologisches zentralblatt (Leipzig), v.55, no.1-2, 1935.

Mell, R. Grundzüge einer oekologie der chinesischen Lepidopteren. 1.

Die "bioklimatische regel" und die erscheinungszeiten von Lepidopteren, p.2-16. Literaturverzeichnis, p.15-16.

Boletim de agricultura (Sao Paulo, Brazil), Anno VII, no.11, Nov. 1934
(Received Mar. 1935).

Monte, O. Borboletas que vivem em plantas cultivadas (continuação).

Borboletas noturnas (Heterocera), p.321-331, illus.

Oliveira Filho, M. L. Combate a saúva, p.349-356, illus. (Continua).

British Columbia. Entomological society. Proceedings (Vancouver), no.31, Feb. 1934.

Buckell, E. R. Notes on ticks and insect parasites of game animals in British Columbia, p.10-16.

Gregson, J. D. A preliminary report of the lizard-tick relationship on the coast of British Columbia, p.17-21.

Llewellyn-Jones, J. R. J. Some food plants of lepidopterous larvae. List 2, p.28-32.

British Columbia. Entomological society. Proc. continued.

- Heriot, A. D. Notes on the blister made by *Eriophyes pyri* Nal., p.41-42.
Mathers, W. G. Some meteorological observations in relation to the spruce budworm [*Cacoecia fumiferana* Clem.], p.22-27, illus.
Spencer, G. J. The bedbugs of British Columbia, p.43-45.

Brooklyn entomological society. Bulletin (Lancaster, Penn.), v.30, no.2, Apr. 1935.

- Ball, E. D. On mounting leafhoppers, p.84-85.
Cartwright, O. L. The tiger beetles of South Carolina with the description of a new variety of *Tetracha virginica* (L.) (Coleoptera: Cicindelidae), p.69-78, illus.
Rau, P. The grass-carrying wasp, *Chlorion (Isodontia) harrisi* Fernald, p.65-68, illus.
Torre-Bueno, J. R. De La. An infestation of *Blissus leucopterus* in the Catskills, p.62; Food plant and habits of *Sehirus cinctus* P. B., p.81-83.

Bulletin of entomological research (London), v.26, pt.1, Mar. 1935.

- Evans, A. C. Some notes on the biology and physiology of the sheep blow-fly, *Lucilia sericata*, Meig., p.115-122, illus. References, p.122.
Nash, T. A. M. The effect of high maximum temperatures upon the longevity of *Glossina submorsitans*, Newst., and *G. tachinoides*, Westw., p.103-113, illus. References, p.113.
Taylor, T. H. C. The campaign against *Aspidiota destructor*, Sign., in Fiji, p.1-102, illus. References, p.102.

Bydgoszcz, Poland. Państwowy institut naukowy gospodarstwa wiejskiego-wydzia chorób roślin. Prace, Nr. 14, 1935.

- Keler, S. Przycznek do znajomości muchy szwedzkiej. (*Oscinella frit* L.). A contribution toward the knowledge of the frit fly, p.[79]-86. Literatura, p.86. Text in Polish. English summary, p.85; Kilka uwag o zasadach racjonalnego zwalczania węka zbożowego. Some remarks on the appropriate control of the grain-weevil, p.[87]-93. Text in Polish. English summary, p.92-93; Przycznek do znajomości paszczystów wznosika doparka (*Simaethis pariana* Clerck). A contribution toward the knowledge of the apple skeletonizer, p.[95]-97. Text in Polish. English summary, p.97; Krótkie zestawienie dotychczasowych wyników badań nad bibliografią fauny entomologicznej Wielkopolski i Pomorza. Preliminary account of the results of a study on the entomological bibliography of Great Poland and Pomerania, p.[99]-106. Text in Polish.

Canadian entomologist (Orillia), v.67, 1935; no.2, Feb.; no.3, Mar.

- Donner, M. H. The anatomy of the reproductive system of *Coleophora pruniella* Cl., no.3, p.52-55, illus. References, p.55

Downes, W. Recent trials of repellents for narcissus fly [*Merodon equestris*], no.2, p.21-24.

Harkness, W. J. K. The role of insect life in Ontario streams and lakes, no.3, p.43-46.

Musgrave, P. N. Notes on collecting Dryopidae (Coleoptera), no.3, p.61-63, illus.

Pickett, A. D. Some observations on an outbreak of the two-striped grasshopper (*Melanoplus bivittatus* Say) in Nova Scotia, no.2, p.24-27. References, p.27.

Putnam, W. L. Notes on the native hosts of some Oriental fruit moth parasites, no. 3, p.46-49. References, p.48-49.

China journal (Shanghai), v.31, no.6, Dec. 1934.

Tolmatcheff, V. Y., and Alin, V. N. Some strange butterflies of North Manchuria, p.312-314, illus. [Epicopeia mencia Moore; E. albofasciata Djakonoff].

Entomologica Americana (Lancaster, Penn.), v.15 (new series), no. 1, Jan. 1935.

Fluke, C. L. Revision of the Epistrophe flies of America north of Mexico (Diptera, Syrphidae), p.1-[57], illus.

Entomological society of America. Annals (Columbus), v.28, no.1, Mar. 1935.

Carter, W. The symbionts of Pseudoccoccus brevipes (Ckl.), p.60-71, illus. Literature cited, p.64.

Fisher, R. A. The effect of acetic acid vapor treatment on blood cell counts in the cockroach, Blatta orientalis L. (Blattidae: Orthoptera), p.146-153. Literature cited, p.153.

Houser, J. S. Cacoecia rileyana Grote. An unusual occurrence (Tortricidae: Lepidoptera), p.105-107, illus. Bibliography, p.106.

Janes, M. J. Oviposition studies on the chinch bug, Blissus leucopterus (Say), p.109-120, illus. Literature cited, p.120.

Linsley, E. G. A revision of the Pogonocherini of North America (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae), p.73-103, illus. Bibliography, p.101.

Osborn, H. The place of entomological collections in entomological research, p.56-59.

Taylor, A. Experimentally induced changes in the cell complex of the blood of Periplaneta americana (Blattidae: Orthoptera), p.135-145, illus. Literature cited, p.145.

Tillyard, R. J. The evolution of the scorpion-flies and their derivatives (Order Mecoptera), p.1-45, illus. List of references, p.45.

Watts, J. G. Two new species of Stephanothrips from South Carolina and key to the known species. (Urothripidae: Thysanoptera), p.126-130, illus.

Entomologische blätter (Berlin), Jahrg.31, no.1, Feb.28, 1935.

Benick, G. Revision der untergattungen Plataraea Thoms. und Aerostiba Bernh. (Gattung Atheta, Staphyl.), p.29-33. (Schluss folgt.)

Entomologische rüschau (Stuttgart), Jahrg.52, no.6, Mar.15, 1935.

Goltz, v.d. Die erebien. Ein blick auf das leben der gesamtheit, p.58-66. (Fortsetzung folgt.)

Ruediger, E. Massenaufreten des bienenwolfs 1934, p.57-58.

Entomologischer anzeigen (Wien), Jahrg.15, 1935; no.8, Feb.22; no.12, Mar.22.

Stäger, R. Zur lebensweise der kleinen ameisenarten Crematogaster sordidula und Plagiolepis pygmaea, no.8, p.56-58; no.12, p.85-86. (Fortsetzung folgt.).

Entomologist's monthly magazine (London), ser.3, v.21 (whole ser. v.71), 1935; no.242 (whole ser. no.849), Feb.; no.243 (whole ser. no.850), Mar.

Fisher, R. C. On the occurrence of Lyctus brunneus Steph. in Great Britain, no.242, p.42.

Thompson, G. B. The parasites of British birds and mammals. III.-On some parasites living in the nest of the house martin (Chelidon U. urbica Linn.), no.242, p.46-48.

Wilson, G. F. Additional hosts of Anomoea antica Wied, and Spilographa alternata Fall., no.243, p.58-60, illus.

Entomology and phytopathology (Hanschow), v.3, no.3-5, Feb. 11, 1935.

Li, Feng-swen, and Wu, Shih-cheng. On the known species of Chinese Culicini, with a few species of other tribes, p.44-90, illus. Text in Chinese. English abstract, p.44.

Farming in South Africa (Pretoria), v.10, no.105, Jan. 1935.

Bedford, G. A. H., and Graf. H. Ticks, tick-borne diseases and their eradication in South Africa. II. The transmitters of East Coast fever and red-water in cattle, p.14-17, 20, illus.

Federated Malay States museums. Journal (Singapore), v.17, pt.3, Aug. 1934.

Miller, N. C. E. The developmental stages of some Malayan Rhynchota, p.502-525, illus.

Pagden, H. T. Biological notes on some Malayan aculeate Hymenoptera. I-II. Sphecoidea and Vespoidea, p.458-486, illus.; III. Apoidea, p.487-501, illus.

Fiji. Department of agriculture. Agricultural journal (Suva), v.7, no.1, 1934.

Paine, R. W. The control of Koster's curse (*Clidemia hirta*) on Taveuni p.10-21, illus. [Liothrips urichi]; Entomological notes, p.39-41. (Xyleborus perforans; X. morstatti; Mosquitoes in coconut plantations). Simmonds, H. W. Biological control of noxious weeds, with special reference to the plants *Clidemia hirta* (the curse) and *Stachytarpheta jamaicensis* (blue rat tail), p.3-10, illus. [Liothrips urichi].

Germany. Biologische reichsanstalt für land-und forstwirtschaft. Mitteilungen (Berlin-Dahlem), heft 49, Oct. 1934.

Börner, C., and Schilder, F. A. Beiträge zur züchtung reblaus-und mehltaufester reben... I. Vorbemerkung von C. Börner. II. Das verhalten der blattreblaus zu den reben des Naumburger sortimentes von C. Börner und F. A. Schilder. 84p. illus.

Gesellschaft für vorratsschutz E. V. Mitteilungen (Berlin-Steglitz), Jahrg.11, no.2, Mar. 1935.

Herfs, A. Ueber den teppichkäfer und seine bekämpfung, p.19-23, illus. Zacher, F. Erdkäfer als wohnungsplage, p.18-19; Mottenschaden an kakao, pralinen und anderen süßwaren, p.24-25. Die mehlmilbe als getreideschädling, p.25-26. (Fortsetzung folgt).

Harvard university. Museum of comparative zoology (Cambridge, Mass.)

Bulletin, v.78, no.2, Feb. 1935.

Bates, M. The butterflies of Cuba, p.[63]-258, illus. Bibliography, p.238-250.

Indian journal of agricultural science (Calcutta), v.4, pt.5, Oct. 1934.

Misra, M. P., and Gupta, S. N. The biology of *Holcocera pulvrea* Meyr. (Blastobasidae), its predators, parasites, and control, p.832-864, illus. References, p.863.

Institut Pasteur (Paris). Annales, v.53, no.4, Oct. 1934.

Biron, M. Etude de l'immunité des chenilles de *Galleria mellonella* evers des différents types de bacilles tuberculeux, p.404-417, illus.

Institut Pasteur d'Algérie. Archives (Algier), v.13, no.1, 1935.

Sergent, Et., and Trensz, F. Premières études sur les races d'*Anopheles maculipennis* en France et en Algérie (1933), p.[1]-10, illus.

- Institut zoologique Torley-Rousseau (Bruxelles). Recueil, v.5, fasc.2, 1935.
Lameere, A. Précis de zoologie. Chap. Xi. Les Myriapodes, p.1-56, illus.
Bibliographie, p.55-56. Chap. Xii. Les insectes, p.57-260, illus.
Bibliographie, p. 258-260. (Supplement with separate paging).
- Poll, M. Recherches histophysiologiques sur les tubes de Malpighi du
Tenebrio molitor L., p.73-126. Bibliographie, p.124-126.
- Instituto biológico (Sao Paulo, Brasil). Archivos, v.5, 1934.
Hempel, A. A *Prorops nasuta* Waterston no Brasil, p.[197]-212, illus.
English abstract, p.211
- Pinto da Fonseca, J. Relação das principais pragas observadas nos anos
de 1931, 1932 e 1933, nas plantas de maior cultivo no Estado de S.
Paulo, p.[263]-289.
- Internationale entomologische zeitschrift (Guben), Jahrg.28, no.47, Mar. 15,
1935.
Bandermann, F. Ein versuch zur überwinterung von *Lasiocampa quercus* L.
(Lep.), p.581-582.
- Iowa state college journal of science (Ames), v.9, no.1, Oct. 1934.
Ellisor, L. O. Notes on the biology and control of *Neosciara ocellaris*
(Comstock) (Diptera, Sciaridae), p.25-36. Literature cited, p.34-36.
McGovran, E. R. Physiological and toxicological studies on insects,
p.177-179
- Japan. Imperial sericultural experiment station, Suginami-Ku, Tokyo.
Bulletin, v.8, no.11, Dec. 1934.
Shimizu, S. On the secretion of the Malpighian tube in the silkworm
larva, p.[525]-538, illus. Text in Japanese. English summary,
p.[537]-538.
- Yokoyama, T. Glycogen in the tissue of the silkworm, p.[539]-550, illus.
Text in Japanese. English summary, p.[549]-550
- Journal of experimental zoology (Baltimore), v.69, no.3, Jan.5, 1935.
Stanley, W. F. The effect of temperature upon wing size in *Drosophila*,
p.459-495, illus. Literature cited, p.494-495.
- Journal of forestry (Washington, D. C.), v.33, no.2, Feb. 1935.
Hall, R. C. Cape Cod pine; its resistance to gipsy moth defoliation
and its advantages as a forest tree, p.169-172, illus.
- Journal of parasitology (Lancaster, Penn.), v.21, no.2, Apr. 1935.
Knipling, E. F. The larval stages of *Hypoderma lineatum* DeVillers
and *Hypoderma bovis* DeGeer, p.70-82, illus. Literature cited, p.81-
82.
- Journal of the Department of agriculture of Victoria (Melbourne), v.33, pt.1,
Jan. 1935.
Pescott, R. T. M. Insect control. The part of insecticides, p.23-36, 41.
Provan, J. L. Fumigation of citrus trees. Part II, p.5-16.
- Journal of the Ministry of agriculture, Great Britain, v.42, no.1, Apr. 1935.
Edwards, E. E. Further experiments (1934) on the control of the cabbage
root fly, p.34-38.
- Journal of the Royal horticultural society (London), v.60, pt.3, Mar. 1935.
Barnes, H. F. Lavender pests, p.113-118, illus.

Kansas Academy of science. Transactions, v.37 (Sixty-sixth annual meeting, Apr. 26-28, 1934), 1934.

Smith, R. C. A summary of published information about Pharaoh's ant [Monomorium pharaonis Linn.], with observations on the species in Kansas, p.139-149. Bibliography, p.148-149.

Spawn, L. Studies on the reproductive system of *Gryllus assimilis* Fabr., p.299-341, illus. Literature cited, p.320-322.

Kief. Académie des sciences d'Ukraine. Institut de zoologie et biologie. Travaux, v.1 (Recherches sur l'ontogénie des animaux, no.7), 1934.

Spett, G., and Schaposchnikov, O. Development of secondary sex characters in the ontogenesis of the black-beetle (*Blatta orientalis* L.), p.[179]-195, illus. References, p.189. Text in Russian. English summary, p.189-190.

Konowia (Wien), v.14, no.1, Mar. 15, 1935.

Friedl, A. Beitrag zur morphologie von *Caliroa annulipes* Klg., p.[27]-41, illus. (Fortsetzung folgt.)

Hennig, W. Revision der Tyliden (Dipt., Acalypt.) II. Teil: Die ausseramerikanischen Taeniampterinae, die Trepidariinae und Tylinae. Allgemeines über die Tyliden. Zugleich ein beitrag zu den ergebnissen der Sunda-expedition Rensch, 1927, p.[68]-92, illus. (Fortsetzung folgt).

Zirngiebl, L. Beiträge zur biologie farne bewohnender blattwespen, p.[21]-26.

Kosmos (Lwów), v.8, no.1-4, 1933. (Received Apr. 10, 1935).

Chudoba, S. Badania porównawcze w zakresie spermatogenezy, chrzaszczy (Coleoptera). (*Dytiscus marginalis* L., *Tenebrio molitor* L., *Chrysomela göttingensis* L.), p.281-302, illus. Literatura, p.295-298. Text in Polish. German summary, p.299-302.

Hirschlerowa, Z. O przestrojeniu płciowem u *Lymantria dispar* L. pod wpływem czynników chemicznych, p.327-339, illus. Literatura, p.335-336. Polish text. German summary, p.336-339

Kirchner, Z. Badania cytologiczne struktur plazmatycznych podczas spermatogenezy u *Aphrophora salicis* Sieb. (Hemiptera-Homoptera), p.261-280, illus. Literatura, p.275-277. Text in Polish. German summary, p.279-280.

Pilewski, S. Struktury protoplazmatyczne (aparat Golgiego, wakuon, mitochondria) w spermatogenezie chrzaszczy *Phyllobius glaucus* Sc., *Cicindela campestris* L., *Cicindela hybrida* L., p.303-325, illus. Literatura, p.321-323. Text in Polish. French summary, p.324-325.

London. Royal entomological society. Proceedings, v.9, pt.3, Mar.29, 1935.

Cott, H. B. Warning colors and mimicry: a reply to Dr. McAtee, p.109-118, illus. References, p.118.

Moss, A. M. Some details concerning the brassolid butterfly, *Dynastor macrosiris*, its early stages, life-history and food-plants, p.97-102.

Poulton, E. B. Assemblages of coccinellid beetles; also of the danaid butterfly, *Danaus plexippus* Linn., during hibernation or migration, p.108-109.

London. Royal society. Proceedings, Ser. B. Biol. sci., v.116, no.801, Feb. 1, 1935; v.117, no.803, Mar. 1, 1935.

Abd'l Hafiz, H. The embryological development of *Cheyletus eruditus* (a mite), no.803, p.174-201, illus. References, p.200-201.

London. Royal society. Proceedings. continued.

Adler, S., and Theodor, O. Investigations on Mediterranean kala azar.

VIII - Further observations on Mediterranean sandflies, no.801, p.505-515, illus. References, p.515; IX - Feeding experiments with *Phlebotomus perniciosus* and other species on animals infected with *Leishmania infantum*, no.801, p.516-542. References, P.542.

Heslop Harrison, J. W. The experimental induction of melanism, and other effects, in the geometrid moth *Selenia bilunaria* esp., no.803, p.78-92, illus. References, p.91-92.

Mededeelingen van het Deli proefstation te Medan-Sumatra (Batavia), ser.2, no.91, 1935.

Overzicht van de ziekten en plagen der Deli-tabak in het Jaar 1934. A. Weij, H. G. van der. Ziekten der tabak, p.4-11; B. Meer Mohr, J. C. van der. Plagen der tabak, p.12-24.

Musée du Congo Belge. Annales (Brussels), Zoologie - Série III.-Sect.II.

Catalogue raisonné de la faune entomologique du Congo Belge, Tome IV, fasc.1, Oct. 1934.

Chopard, L. Orthoptères - Gryllides. 88p. illus. Bibliographie, p.84

Die Naturwissenschaften (Berlin), Jahrg.23, 1935; no.6, Feb.8; no.11, Mar.15.

Buddenbrock, W. von. Eine neue methode zur erforschung des formensehens der insekten, no.6, p.98-100, illus.

Goldschmidt, R. Geographische variation und artbildung, no.11, p.169-176, illus. Literatur, p.176.

New York entomological society. Journal (Lancaster, Penn.), v.43, no.1, Mar. 1935.

Blood, R. The anatomy of *Pyrota mylabrina* (Chev.), p.[1-17], illus. Literature cited, p.10.

Felt, E. P. A gall midge [Asynapta hopkinsi new species] on pine cones, p.48-49.

Jacot, A. P. The species of *Zetes* (Oribatoidea-Acarina) of the north-eastern United States, p.51-[95], illus. Literature cited, p.87.

New Zealand journal of agriculture (Wellington), v.49, no.6, Dec.20, 1934.

Collins, W. T. Sheep-dipping, p.331-334.

Cottier, W. The control of the grass-grub (*Odontria zealandica*) in small areas, p.321-330, illus.

Norsk entomologisk tidsskrift (Oslo), v.3, no.5, 1934.

Larsen, R. S. Der flug der insekten. Eine neue methode zu dessen erforschung, p.[306]-315, illus. Text in German.

Økland, F. Utvandring og overvintring hos den røde skogmaur (*Formica rufa* L.), p.[316]-327. Text in Norwegian. German summary, p.325-327.

Ohio journal of science (Columbus), v.35, no.2, Mar. 1935.

Geist, R. M. Notes on the infestation of wild birds by Mallophaga, p.93-100. Literature cited, p.100.

Whittington, F. B. The alimentary canal of *Harpalus pennsylvanicus* Dej. (Carabidae: Coleoptera), p.131-138, illus. Bibliography, p.134-135.

Onderstepoort journal of veterinary science and animal industry (Pretoria, South Africa), v.3, no.2, Oct. 1934.

Nieschulz, O., Bedford, G. A. H., and Du Toit, R. M. Investigations into the transmission of horse-sickness at Onderstepoort during the season 1931-1932, p.275-334. References, p.334. (Culex and Aedes spp. as vectors).

Pan-Pacific entomologist (San Francisco), v.11, no.1, Jan. 1935.

Ebeling, W. A new scolytid beetle found in the bark of lemon trees (Coleoptera, Scolytidae), p.21-23, illus. [Hypothenemus citri Ebeling, n.sp.].

Saylor, L. W. Studies in American Scarabaeidae - II, p.35-36.

Pański instytut naukowego gospodarstwa wiejskiego w Puławach (Puławy).

Pamiętnik, v.14, 1933.

Krasucki, A. Studja nad niezmiarką - Chlorops pumilionis Bjerk. (z pracowni ochrony roślin stacji botaniczno-rolniczej we Lwowie), p.1-86, illus. [References], p.65-68. Text in Polish. German summary, p.70-84.

Parasitology (London), v.27, no.1, Feb. 1935.

Duke, H. L. Further studies of the behaviour of *T. rhodesiense*, recently isolated from man, in antelope and other African game animals, p.68-92. References, p.91-92.

Lawrence, R. F. The prostigmatic mites of South African lizards, p.1-45, illus. References, p.45.

MacLeod, J. *Ixodes ricinus* in relation to its physical environment. II. The factors governing survival and activity, p.123-144, illus. References, p.143-144.

Mellanby, K. A comparison of the physiology of the two species of bed-bug which attack man, p.111-122, illus. References, p.122. [Cimex lectularius and C. rotundatus].

Parnassiana (Berlin), v.3, no.4-5, 1935.

Bryk, F., and Eisner, C. Kritische revision der gattung *Pernassius* unter benutzung des materials der kollektion Eisner, p.47-62. (Fortsetzung folgt.)

Peiping. Tsing hua university. Science reports. Ser.B. Biological and psychological science, v.1, no.6, Feb.10, 1934.

Chi-Tung Yung. Sweet potato as food for *Drosophila*, p.217-218. Text in English.

Phillipine agriculturist (Laguna, P. I.), v.23, no.10, Mar. 1935.

Uichanco, L. B. Tolerance of mealy bugs to drying of host tissue, p.886-890, illus.

Phytopathology (Lancaster, Penn.), v.25, no.2, Feb. 1935.

Osborn, H. T. Incubation period of pea mosaic in the sphid, *Macrosiphum pisi*, p.160-177. Literature cited, p.176-177.

Portici. Laboratorio di zoologia generale e agraria del R. Istituto superiore agrario. Bollettino, v.28, 1935.

Bini, G. Seconda serie di esperimenti con sostanze attrattive per la mosca delle frutta "Ceratitis capitata" Wied., p.295-308.

Portici. Laboratoria di zoologia; continued.

Barnes, H. F. Two gall midges on *Asphodelus* in Sardinia, p.[70]-74, illus.

Jennone, G. Osservazioni ecologiche e biologiche sul *Dociostaurus maroccanus* Thunb., *Calliptamus italicus* L. e loro parassiti in Prov. di Napoli (Primo contributo), p.[75]-151, illus. Bibliografia, p.148-149.

Martelli, G. M. Primo contributo alla conoscenza di alcuni parassiti dell'Orobanche della fava (*Orobanche speciosa* D. C.), p.[11]-36, illus.

Sarra, R. Notizie biologiche della *Platycleis grisea* F. (Orth.- Phasgonuridae), p.[197]-209.

Silvestri, F. Descrizione di un nuovo genere di Afidi Callipterini vivente in Italia sull'*Alnus cordata* Desf., p.[290]-294.

Der Praktische desinfektor (Dresden), Jahrg.27, no.1-2, 1934.

Frickhinger, H. W. Genossenschaftliche schädlingsbekämpfung, column 23-26; Nützliche tiere im kleingarten, column 29-32.

Walter, M. Tierische schädlinge an zimmerpflanzen, column 25-28.

Psyche (Cambridge, Mass.), v.41, no.4, Dec. 1934.

Rau, P. Pompilid wasps and prey-transportation by water, p.241-242; A note on the attachment of the wasp, *Bembix nubiliopennis*, to their nesting sites, p.243-244.

Tulloch, G. S. Mosquito investigations in Alaska, p.201-210, illus.

Public health (London), v.48, no.6, Mar. 1935.

Jervis, J. J. Disinfestation of bug-infested furniture by hydrocyanic acid, p.203-207. [Cimex lectularius].

Quarterly journal of microscopical science (London), new ser. no.306 (v.77, pt.2), Dec. 1934; no.307 (v.77, pt.3), Mar. 1935.

Gresson, R. A. R. The cytology of the mid-gut and hepatic caeca of *Periplaneta orientalis*, no.306, p.317-324, illus. References, p.332-333.

Dodson, M. E. Development of the female genital ducts, no.307, p.383-403, illus. List of references, p.403.

Mansour, K. On the intracellular micro-organisms of some bostrychid beetles, no.306, p.243-253, illus. References, p.251-253; On the so-called symbiotic relationship between coleopterous insects and intracellular micro-organisms, no.306, p.255-271, illus. Bibliography, p.269-270.

Murray, F. V., and Tiegs, O. W. The metamorphosis of *Calandra oryzae*, no.307, p.405-495, illus. References, p.490-492.

Thorpe, W. H. The biology and development of *Cryptochaetum grandicornis* (Diptera), an internal parasite of *Guerinia serrulatae* (Coccidae), no.306, p.273-304, illus. References, p.303-304.

Wigglesworth, V. B. The physiology of ecdysis in *Rhodnius prolixus* (Hemiptera). II. Factors controlling moulting and "metamorphosis", no.306, p.191-222, illus. References, p.221-222.

Quarterly review of biology (Baltimore), v.10, no.1, Mar. 1935.

Pearl, R., and Miner, J. R. Experimental studies on the duration of life. XIV. The comparative mortality of certain lower organisms, p.60-79, illus. Literature cited, p.78-79; [Hydra; Agriolimax; Blatta; Drosophila].

Queensland agricultural journal (Brisbane), v.43, pt.1, Jan.1, 1935.

Jarvis, H. Codling moth control by non-arsenical sprays, p.5-8.

Lewcock, H. K. Pineapple wilt disease and its control, p.9-17.

(Spread by nematodes, white grubs [*Lipidiota spp.*], and *Pseudococcus brevipes*).

Roberts, F. H. S. Parasites of the dog and cat, p.18-35, illus.

Regio Istituto superiore agrario (Portici). Annali, ser.3, v.6, 1933, Dec. 1934.

Bellio, G. La fumigazione cianidrica negli agrumeti fitti..., p.1-23, illus.; Le tavole dosimetriche nella fumigazione cianidrica degli agrumi, p.154-252, illus. Bibliografia, p.235-240.

Buz, C. Esperimenti del 1932 con sostanze attrattive per la mosca delle olive [*Dacus oleae*], p.56-77; Esperimenti del 1933 con sostanze attrattive per la mosca delle olive [*Dacus oleae*], p.125-145, Bibliografia, p.145; Risultato di alcuni esperimenti con varie sostanze per catturare *Ceratitis*, p.116-124.

Romeg, A. Contributo alla biologia fiorale dell'"*Araujia sericifera*" Brot. (La pianta "catturatrice" d'insetti, p.78-97, illus. Bibliografia, p.96-97.

Revue de zoologie agricole et appliquée (Bordeaux), Année 34, no.1, Jan. 1935.

Cordier, C. Les microbes contre les insectes nuisibles à l'agriculture, p.13-15.

Revue française d'entomologie (Paris), v.1, no.4, 1934.

Jourdan, M. L. Observations sur la biologie d'*Aelia triticiperda* Pomel, p.254-262, illus. Bibliographie, p.261-262.

Revue générale de botanique (Paris), v.47, no.555, Mar. 1935.

Maresquelle, H. J. Défaut d'allongement et dépolarisation de la croissance dans les morphoses parasitaires, p.[129]-143, illus. (A suivre).

Revue horticole (Paris), Année 107, no.13, Jan. 16, 1935.

Enfer, V. Au sujet de la mouche des fruits, p.310-311.

Saint Louis. Academy of science. Transactions, v.28, no.8, Dec.31, 1934.

Voris, R. Biologic investigations on the Staphylinidae (Coleoptera), p.233-261. Bibliography, p.256-261.

Scientific horticulture (Wye, Kent), v.3, 1935. (Formerly the H. E. A. Year Book).

Hodson, W. E. H. Control of insect pests of bulbs; a survey of recent work, p. 192-196

Miles, H. W. Control of insect pests of vegetable crops, p.126-132.

Turnbull, J. Fruit tree spraying equipment, p.24-32.

Scottish naturalist (Edinburgh), no.212, Mar.-Apr. 1935.

Morison, G. D. Insects swept out to sea by a spate, p.37-38.

Sociedad entomológica Argentina (Buenos Aires), Revista, v.6, nos.2-4 Dec.30, 1934.

Hayward, K. J. Lepidopteros Argentinos. Familia Hesperiidae, IV.- Subfamilia Pamphilinae, p.[97]-181; V. Resumen, clave, apéndices e índice, p.[183]-233, illus. Bibliografía, p.[219]-221.

- Société de pathologie exotique (Paris), v.28, 1935; no.1, Jan.9; no.2, Feb.13.
- Gaschen, H. Sur un nouvel agent transmetteur du paludisme en Indochine septentrionale, *Anopheles culicifacies* Giles 1901, no.2, p.111-113.
Bibliographie, p.113.
- Roubaud, E. Variété nouvelle de l'*Anopheles maculipennis* au Maroc, A. *maculipennis sicaulti* (n. var.), no.2, p.107-111, illus.
- Treillard, M. Gîtes, sites ou régions, dans la localisation des espèces anophéliennes de l'Indochine méridionale; no.1, p.40-42; Tableau synoptique pour la détermination rapide des Anophèles d'Indochine. 2. Larves, no.1, p.42-44, illus.
- Société d'Histoire naturelle de L'Afrique du Nord (Algiers). Bulletin, v.25, no.9, Dec. 1934.
- Normand, H. Contribution au catalogue des Coléoptères de Tunisie (4^{me} fascicule), p.356-390, illus.
- Roth, P. Nouvelle station Saharienne de Sphégides Soudano-Egyptiens, p.394-395.
- Société entomologique de France (Paris). Annales, v.104, no.1, 1935.
- Berland, L. Premiers résultats de mes recherches en avion sur la faune et la flore atmosphériques, p.73-96, illus. Bibliographie, p.96.
- Bernard, F. Hyménoptères prédateurs des environs de Fréjus, p.31-72, illus. Index bibliographique, p.71-72.
- Fleutiaux, E. Revision des genres *Agraeus* Candéze et *Trachylacon* Motschulsky [Coleop. Elater.], p.11-29, illus.
- Société entomologique de France (Paris). Bulletin, v.40, no.2, Jan.23, 1935.
- Pussard, R. Observations sur la biologie du *Capnodis tenebrionis* L. et sur les méthodes de lutte contre cet insecte [Col. Buprestide], p.23-26.
- Risbec, J. Note sur les moeurs du *Chelisoches morio* Fabr. [Dermaptera], p.31-32, illus.
- Suire, J. Première état de *Nepticula bupleurella* Chrét., p.27-30, illus.
- Société nationale d'acclimatation de France. Bulletin (Paris), Année 81, no.12, Dec. 1934.
- Bugnion, E. La verge exserte de la Lepture (*Leptura cordigera*), p.458-467, illus.
- Société royale d'entomologie d'Egypte. Bulletin, Année 1934, fasc.4, 1934.
- Alfieri, A. Sur une nouvelle maladie du dattier, p.445-448. Bibliographie, p.448. [*Ommatissus binotatus* Fieber var. *libycus* Bergevin].
- Cros, A. Le *Meloe chrysocomus* Miller: sa larve primaire, p.427-435. Bibliographie, p.433-435.
- Hassan, A. S. Notes on the Eriochyddae of Egypt, p.440-444, illus.
- Société zoologique de France (Paris). Bulletin, v.59, no.6, Feb.10, 1935.
- Ionesco, M. A. La chaetotaxie des genres *Acerentulus* et *Eosentomon* (ord. Prostura). Contribution à la connaissance de la morphologie des protoures, p.491-497, illus.
- Society for experimental biology and medicine (New York), v.32, no.3, Dec. 1934.
- Merrill, M. H., and Broeck, C. T. Multiplication of equine encephlo-myelitis virus in mosquitoes, p.421-423.

South Australian museum (Adelaide). Records, v.5, no.2; July 31, 1934.

Womersley, H. A revision of the tachnid and crythraeid mites of Australia with descriptions of new genera and species, p.179-254, illus. Bibliography, p.253-254.

Stettiner entomologische zeitung, Jahrg.95, no.2, 1934.

Blüthgen, L. 1. Beitrag zur Monographie der schmalwüchsigen Nomiidae Schenk. (Hym., Apidae, Halictinae), p.288-283, illus.

Hennig, W. Revision der Tyliden (Dipt. Acalypt.), p.294-330. (Schluss).

Koch, C. Systematische und zoogeographische vorstudien zu einer monographie der Staphylinidengattung Anthophagus Gravh. (Col.), p.193-238, illus.

La Terre et la vie (Paris), Année 5, 1935; no.1, Jan.; no.3, Mar.

Bertrand, H. Les larves aquatiques des Coleoptères, no.1, p.8-20, illus.

Kirschhoff, K. Contribution à l'étude du Blepharopsis mendica Fabr., no.3, p.127-134, illus.

Treubia (Buitenzorg), v.14, no.4, Dec. 1934.

Liefertinck, M. A. An annotated list of the Odonata of Java, with notes on their distribution, habits and life-history, p.377-462. References, p.452-456.

Tropical agriculture (St. Augustine, Trinidad), v.12, 1935; no.3, Mar.; no.4, Apr.

Box, H. E. The biological control of the sugar-cane moth borer [Diatraea saccharalis Fabr.] in the Leeward Islands, no.4, p.89-94; Appendix.-

Myers, J. G. Extracts of cyclostyle report on the present position of Lixomorpha in the Leeward Islands, p.94-96.

Myers, J. G. The sand-fly pest (Culicoides), no.3, p.71-73. Papers cited, p.73.

Ungarisches biologisches forschungsinstitut (Tihany). Arbeiten, v.7, 1934.

Enyüs, S. Chromosoma-elimináció a Drassyllus melanoaster nél és Néhány megjegyzés a gynandromorphizmusról és intersexualitásról, p.321-324. Literatur, p.324. Text in Hungarian. German summary, p.324.

Rotarides, M. Daten zur biologie von Scellihron destillatorium Illig. (Hymenoptera) auf der Halbinsel Tihany, p.66-79, illus. Literatur, p.79. Text in German.

Székessy, T. Über den abflug bei Koleopteren, p.107-111. Literatur, p.111. Text in German.

Victorian naturalist (Melbourne), v.51, no.10, Feb. 1935.

Blackbourn, E. "Fairy-flies" [Myiaridae], p.213-216, illus.

Washington Entomological society. Proceedings, v.37, no.1, Jan. 1935.

Kong, W. H. W. Notes on the validity of the types of the species in the subgenera Mochlostyrax and Melanoconion in the U. S. National Museum (Diptera, Culicidae), p.1-11.

Zeitschrift für angewandte entomologie (Berlin), v.21, no.1, Feb. 1935.

Besir, M. Experimentelle untersuchungen über den einfluss von temperatur und luftfeuchtigkeit auf die sterblichkeit und entwicklung des ringelspinners, Malacosoma neustria L., p.501-522, illus. Literatur, p.521-522.

Ermolajew, W., and Wasiljev, W. Zur kenntnis schädlicher Lepidopteren sibirischer nadelhölzer, p.560-565. Literatur, p.565.

Zeitschrift für angewandte entomologie, continued.

Kleine, R. Die borkenkäfer (Ipidae) und ihre standpflanzen. Eine vergleichende studie. II. teil, p.597-646. Literatur, p.643-646.
Peters, G., and Ganter, W. Zur frage der abtötung des kornkäfers mit blausäure, p.547-559, illus.

Statelow, N. Experimentelle untersuchungen zur ökologie des baumweisslings Aporia crataegi L. (Der einfluss von temperatur und luftfeuchtigkeit auf entwicklungs dauer und sterblichkeit.), p.523-546, illus.
Literatur, p.545-546.

Zeitschrift für morphologie und ökologie der tierre (Berlin), v.29, no.2, Dec.17, 1934; no.3, Jan.23, 1935.

Mostler, G. Beobachtungen zur frage der wespenmimikry, no.3, p.381-354.
Literaturverzeichnis, no.3, p.453-454.
Skwarra, E. Ökologie der lebensgemeinschaften Mexikanischer ameisenpflanzen, no.2, p.306-373. Literaturverzeichnis, p.372-373.
Weber, H. Die postembryonale entwicklung der Aleurodinen (Hemiptera-Homoptera). Ein beitrag zur kenntnis der metamorphosen der insekten, no.2, p.268-305, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.304.

Zeitschrift für parasitenkunde (Berlin), v.7, no.4, Mar.21, 1935.

Janisch, E. Über die vermehrung der bettwanze Cimex lectularius in verschiedenen temperaturen. (Beobachtungen bei der aufzucht von bettwanzen II.), p.[408]-439, illus.

Orosi-Pál, Z. Die altersimmunität der honigbiene gegen die milbe Acarapis woodi, p.401-407, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.407.

Oudemans, A. C. Kritische literaturübersicht zur gattung Pneumonyssus. Beschreibung dreier arten, darunter einer neuen, p.466-512, illus.
Literaturverzeichnis, p.512.

Zeitschrift für pflanzenkrankheiten (Pflanzenpathologie) und pflanzenschutz (Stuttgart), v.45, 1935; no.2; no.4.

Lüstner, G., and Gante, T. Bemerkungen zum ulmensterben, no.2, p.79-97.
Schrifttum, p.94-97.

Reinboth, G. Ein gefährlicher pfirsichschädling [Cydia molesta] in Italien, no.4, p.227-229.

Tubeuf, Werdegang der erforschung der sog. ulmenkrankheit in Europa von 1921 bis 1935, no.2, p.49-78. (Fortsetzung mit abbildungen folgt.)

Zillig, H. Ausgestorbene und selten gewordene rebenfeinde im deutschen weinbau, no.4, p.210-227. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.226-227.

Zeitschrift für vergleichende physiologie (Berlin), v.21, no.5, Mar.4, 1935.

Gontarski, H. Wabenzelmasze bei Apis mellifica, p.681-698, illus.
Literaturverzeichnis, p.698.

Lissmann, H. W. Körperhaltung und bewegungsform eines Myriopoden im zusammenhang mit seiner autotomie, p.751-766, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.765-766.

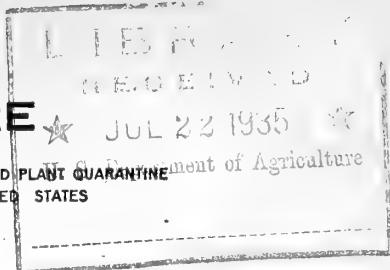
Tinbergen, N. Über die orientierung des bienenwolfes (Philanthus triangulum Fabr.). II. Die bienenjagd, p.699-716, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.716.



ENTOMOLOGY

CURRENT LITERATURE

SELECTED REFERENCES COMPILED BY THE STAFF OF THE BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE
LIBRARY FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.



Vol. 4

May - June 1935

No. 3

This list is confined to new books on entomology and to selected periodical literature relating chiefly to economic entomology. Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture and of the state experiment stations are omitted as a printed Monthly List of Publications is issued by the Office of Information, and a mimeographed List of State Experiment Station Publications by the Office of Experiment Stations. Publications of the state extension services, and all articles by members of the department staff in outside publications, are not included as they are issued monthly in Agricultural Library Notes. The contents of the Journal of Economic Entomology have also been omitted because nearly all the technical workers have access to it. Periodical references to apiculture are not included.

BOOKS

Anagnostopoulos, P. T.

The pistachio nut tree in Greece. 125 p. illus. Athens, 1935. Bibliography, p.[124]-125. "The enemies of the pistachio are examined in detail". Text in Greek. English summary, p.[117]-118.

Beck, B. F.

Bee venom therapy. Bee venom, its nature, and its effect on arthritic and rheumatoid conditions. 238p. N. Y., London, D. Appleton-Century Co., [c1935].

Bogdanov-Kat'kov, N. N.

... Entomologicheskie ekskursii na ovoshchnye i bakhchevye polia i ogorody (Rukovodstvo po vrediteliam ovoshchno-bakchevykh rastenii) Izd. 4, ispravленное и дополненное... 687p. illus. Moskva [etc.] 1933. Entomological excursions through vegetable and melon fields.

British museum (Natural history).

Diptera of Patagonia and South Chile... Pt. VII, fasc.1. 170p. illus. London, Printed by order of the Trustees of the British museum, 1934. Contents.- Aldrich, J. M. Tachinidae.

British museum (Natural history).

Insects of Samoa and other terrestrial Arthropoda. Pt. II. Hemiptera, fasc.4. p.163-194. London, Printed by order of the Trustees of the British museum, 1934. Contents.- Osborn, H. Cicadellidae (Jassidae).

British South Africa company. Mazoe citrus experimental station.

Publication no.3a. 93p. illus. Oxford, Printed at the University press by John Johnson, printer to the University, 1934. Contents.- I. Jones, E. P. Entomological review, 1933; II. Ford, W. K. Some observations on the bionomics of the false codling moth - *Argyroploce leucotreta*, Meyr. (Family Eucosmidae) - in Southern Rhodesia. (Reprinted from publication no.3).

Chugunin, ІА. V.

... Fenologicheskii kalendar po zashchite plodovogo sada. Pt. I. 121p. illus. [Simferopol, 1933]. At head of title... Krymskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut zashchity rastenii ІА. V. Chugunin, O. N. IUGanova. Phenological calendar for protection of fruit orchards.

Curran, C. H.

New American Asilidae (Diptera). IV. 12p. New York, American museum of natural history, May 24, 1935. (Amer. mus. novitates no.806).

East Malling Research station, East Malling, Kent.

Annual report (Twenty-second year) 1934... 1st January, 1934, to 31st December, 1934. 264p. illus. [London and Ashford, Kent, Headley Brothers], 1935. Partial contents.- [Report on] entomology, p.68-72; Tydeman, H. M. Apple rootstocks immune from woolly aphid [Eriosoma lanigerum Haussm.]. A progress report on trials with new varieties, p.115-122. References, p.122; Massee, A. M. Notes on mite and insect pests for the year 1934, p.165-172; Massee, A. M. Notes on the strawberry aphid (Capitophorus fragariae Theo.), p.173-176. References, p.176; Thomas, F. J. D. Bibliography of papers dealing with aphids on strawberries, p.177-179; Greenslade, R. M., Massee, A. M., and Thomas, F. H. D. Apple blossom weevil [Anthonomus pomorum (L.) Curt.] experiments in 1934. Impregnation of tree banding materials, p.180-184; Greenslade, R. M. Laboratory trials of wetters against woolly aphid Eriosoma lanigerum (Haussm.), p.185-190; Steer, W. Studies on Byturus tomentosus Fabr. V. 1934 experiments on the control of the raspberry and loganberry beetle, p.191-193. References, p.193; Steer, W., and Thomas, F. J. D. Field spraying and dusting trials on the control of apple blossom weevil [Anthonomus pomorum (L.) Curt.] and of apple sawfly in 1934, p.194-204. References, p.203-204; Thomas, F. J. D. Preliminary experiments on the control of apple surface-eating tortricid larvae, p.205-207; Moore, M. H., and Montgomery, H. B. S. A field spraying trial of combined fungicide-contact-insecticide sprays in 1934. A progress report, p.208-216, illus. References, p.216; Montgomery, H. B. S., and Moore, M. H. On a new method for precision testing in the laboratory of the toxicity of lime-sulphur and of Bordeaux mixture as protective fungicides. A progress report, p.217-222; Greenslade, R. M. Observations on woolly aphid (Eriosoma lanigerum (Haussm.)) in 1934, p.236-238. References, p.238.

- Entrican, A. R.
The control and prevention of borer attack in buildings, etc. 15p.
[Wellington, G. H. Loney, Government printer, 1934]. (N. Z. State forest serv. Leaflet no.23).
- Ergebnisse der enzymforschung... herausgegeben von F. F. Nord, and R. Widenhagen. Bd.4. 391p. illus. Leipzig, Akademische verlags-gesellschaft, 1935. Partial contents.- Harvey, E. N. Luciferase, the enzyme concerned in luminescence of living organisms, p.[365]-379.
- Fazzini, L. D.
Butterflies and moths of America. 96p. illus.(64 color illus.).
Racine, Wisconsin, Whitman publishing company, 1934.
- Fernald, H. T.
Applied entomology. An introductory text-book of insects in their relations to man. Ed.3. 405p. illus. New York and London, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 1935. (Half-title: McGraw-Hill publications in the zoological sciences).
- Gómez Clemente, F., and Gonzalez-Regueral, F.
Instrucciones que deben observarse en los trabajos de fumigacion con el acido cianhidrico. Ed.5. 98p. illus. Valencia, Imprenta hijo de F. Vives Mora, 1934. At head of title: Servicio agronomico nacional. Estación de Patología Vegetal de Levante. Burjasot (Valencia).
- Gulde, J.
Die wanzen Mitteleuropas. Hemiptera-Heteroptera Mitteleuropas. IV. Teil.
5. Familie Coreidae; 6. Familie Pyrrhocoridae; 8. Familie Berytidae.
p.197-316, illus. Frankfurt am Main, Verlag des Internationalen entomologischen vereins E. V. 1935.
- Helming, F.
Versuche zur bekämpfung des dasselbefalls beim rinde. VIII. Beitrag.
Derrispräparate, pyrethrum, imperatoria, hexachloräthan, Inaugural-dissertation ... 39p. Hannover, Alfeld(Leine), F. Stegen, 1934.
Literatur, p.39. At head of title.- Aus der Klinik für geburtshilfe und rinderkrankheiten der Tierärztlichen hochschule zu Hannover.
Direktor: Prof. Dr. Götze.
- Hemming, F.
The generic names of the holarctic butterflies. Vol. I - 1758 - 1863.
184p. London, Printed by order of the Trustees of the British museum, 1934.
- Indian science congress.
Proceedings of the 21st... Bombay, 1934 (Third circuit). 507p. illus.
Calcutta, Published by the Asiatic society of Bengal, 1934. Partial contents.; Sect. I. Agriculture. Abstracts. No.63. Ramakrishna Ayyar, T. V., and Anantanarayanan, K. P. Insect phototropism and its economic importance in India, p.90: no.64. Ramakrishna Ayyar, T. V., and Margabandhu, V. Moth borers of sugarcane in India, p.90-91; no.65. Husain, M. A., and Shah, S. A. Epilachna beetles and their control, p.91; no.66. Husain, M. A., and Khan, M. A. W. Batocera rubra, Linn. (fig borer), p.91; no.67. Venkatasubban, C. S. Observations on the palm weevil Rhynchophorus ferrugineus Fb. as a pest of coconuts in

Indian science congress continued

Cochin, p.91-92; no.68. Husain, M. A. An unusual infestation by Lepismidae, p.92; no.69. Husain, M. A., and Mathur, C. B. Why do locusts eat wool?, p.92; no.70. Husain, M. A. Colour change at sexual maturity in *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk., p.92; no.71. Rama-krishna Ayyar, T. V. Insecticides and their use in India, p.92-93; no.72. Krishna Ayyar, P. N. A very destructive caterpillar pest [*Corcyra cephalonica* Staint.] of stored products in South India, p.93; no.73. George, C. J. A new pest [*Noctuelia* sp.] on *Moringa* in S. India, p.93-94; Section VII. Medical and veterinary research. Abstracts. no.30. Basu, B. C. Studies in mosquitoes and mosquito-transmitted diseases in Calcutta, p.377.

Ivanov, E.

...Vrednye bogarnye saranchevy Srednei Azii i mery bor'by s nimi. 71p. illus. Moskva [etc.], 1934. At head of title:...Sredneaziatskii nauchnoissledovatel'skiy institut zashchity rastenii (Saizr). E. Ivanov i A. Spasskii. Injurious locust on non-irrigated lands of Central Asia and means of exterminating them.

Jurgens, T. W.

Die bekämpfung der phthiriasis (*Haematopinus curysternus* et *vituli* und *Trichodectes scalaris*) mit ektoparasol beim rinde. Inaugural-dissertation... 51 p. Hannover, Robert Kleiner, 1934. Literaturverzeichnis, p.51. At head of title:- Aus der Klinik für Geburtshilfe und rinderkrankheiten der Tierärztlichen hochschule zu Hannover. Direktor: Prof. Dr. Götze.

Kaiser, L.

Toxikologische untersuchungen einiger derrispräparate. Inaugural-dissertation... 36 + 1p. illus. Hannover, Robert Kleinert, 1935. At head of title.- Aus dem Pharmakologischen institut der Tierärztlichen hochschule Hannover. Direktor: Professor Dr. R. Völker.

Klein, H. Z.

... The Angoumois grain moth (*Sitotroga cerealella* Oliv.), its ecology and control in Palestine. 8p. illus. (Jewish agency for Palestine. Agr. expt. sta. Ext. div. Leaflet 41). Text in Hebrew. English summary, p.8.

Kofoid, C. A. Editor.

Termites and termite control. Charles A. Kofoid, editor in chief; S. F. Light, A. C. Horner, Merle Randall, W. B. Herms, E. E. Bowe. Ed.2, rev. 795p. illus. Berkeley, University of California press, 1934. Bibliography, p.772-781.

Kühtreiber, J.

Die Plecopterenfauna Nordtirols. 219p. illus. Innsbruck, Fertiggestellt mit Unterstützung durch die Leopold-Franzens-Universität, [1934]. Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten des naturwissenschaftlich-medizinischen vereines in Innsbruck, XLIII/XLIV. Jahrgang (1931/32 bis 1933/34).

Kuwayama, S., and Endo, K.

Studies on the pea weevil in Hokkaido. Part 1. Spraying experiments during the young pod stage of pea-plant. p.[43]-[61]. Sapporo, Japan, Published by the Station, Apr. 1935. (Koton, Sapporo, Japan. Hokkaido agr. expt. sta. Report no.34). Japanese. English summary, p.61

Lutz, F. E.

Field book of insects of the United States and Canada, aiming to answer common questions. 3d ed. rewritten. 510 p. illus. New York, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1935. Putnam's nature field books.

Martynov, A. V.

Trichoptera annulipalpia I. 343p. illus. Leningrad, Akademii nauk SSSR, 1934. (Leningrad. Inst. zool. Acad. Sci. Tableaux analytiques de la faune de l'URSS, no.13).

Michigan academy of science arts and letters.

Papers... Editors, Eugene S. McCarty, Alfred H. Stockard, v.20. 755p. illus. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1935. Partial contents-- Chickering, A. M., and Hard, W. Notes on the spermatogenesis of spiders, p.589-595, illus. Literature cited, p.595; Ries, D. T. Biological study of the walnut husk fly (*Rhagoletis suavis* Loew), p.717-723, illus. Literature cited, p.723.

Milne, L. J.

Studies in North American Trichoptera, 1. 17p. Cambridge, Mass., [Privately printed], 1934.

Miwa, Y.

The fauna of Elateridae in the Japanese Empire. 289 p. illus. Taihoku, Formosa, Published by the Institute, Oct. 1934. Bibliography, p.266-272. (Formosa, Japan. Dept. agr. Govt. research inst. Rept. no.65).

Naude, T. J.

Termites in relation to veld destruction and erosion. 20p. illus. Pretoria, The Government printer, 1934. (Union So. Africa, Dept. agr. Bul. no.134 (Plant Indus. ser. no.2)).

Nevskii, V. P. Ed.

... Saranchevye Srednei Azii; sbornik pod redaktsiei V. P. Nevskogo. 243p. illus. Moskva [etc.], 1934. At head of title.- Vsesoiznaiia akademiiia s.-kh.nauk im.Lenina. Sredneaziatsk. n.-i. institut zashchity rastenii S. N. Lepeshkin, L. S. Zimin [and others]. Locusts of Central Asia.

New Jersey mosquito extermination association.

Proceedings of the 22nd annual meeting... March 6, 7 and 8, 1935. 186 + 3p. New Brunswick, N. J. [1935]. Partial contents-- Mulhern, T. D. New Jersey and mosquitoes in 1934, p.7-37; Smith, L. W. A summary of mosquito works accomplished in New Jersey through the use of emergency relief labor, p.37-42; Compton, L. Mosquito extermination as an outlet for emergency relief labor, p.42-47; Gibson, A. Mosquito suppression work in Canada in 1934, p.77-91; Chamberlin, R. V., and Rees, D. M. Accomplishments in mosquito control in Utah, p.93-97; Corkran, W. S. Drainage works accomplished in Delaware by the CCC and CWA, p.98-114, illus.; MacCreary, D., and Stearns, L. A. Effect of drainage work accomplished by the CCC upon the prevalence of mosquitoes at Lewes, Delaware, during 1934, p.115-121, illus.; Botsford, R. C. Mosquito control work in Connecticut in 1934, p.122-125; Rice, J. L. Mosquito work in New York City, p.126-130; Urner, C. A. Relation

New Jersey mosquito extermination association. Proceedings continued. of mosquito control in New Jersey to bird life of the salt marshes, p.130-136; Corlran, W. S. The relation of mosquito control of the muskrat industry on the salt marshes, p.137-141; Burlington, H. J. The relation of mosquito control in New Jersey to the presence of game on the salt marshes, p.141-142; Nelson, T. C. The relation of mosquito control in New Jersey to oyster production on the salt marshes, p.142-144; Headlee, T. J. Summary of symposium on the relation of mosquito control in New Jersey to wild life on the salt marshes, p.144-146; Ginsberg, J. M. Larvicides, and a method for temporary protection from adult mosquitoes in limited areas, p.147-151; Headlee, T. J. The New Jersey mosquito problem, a survey of past performance, present state, and future outlook, p.151-161; Reiley, A. The effect of reduced appropriations on anti-mosquito work in New Jersey, p.161-164; VanDerwerker, R. J. The practical importance of how to get, and how to use an accurate picture of daily mosquito conditions on a county-wide basis, p.164-170.

Norris, D., Glover, P. M., and Aldis, R. W.

Lac and the Indian lac research institute. 53p. illus. Calcutta: Printed at the Criterion printing works, 1934.

Ohio State University.

Abstracts of dissertations presented by candidates for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, Autumn quarter, 1933-34. 233p. Columbus, Ohio, State university press, 1935. (Abstracts of Doctors' dissertations no.14). Partial contents.- Merino, G. Studies of the Philippine Cicadellidae, p.70-80; Semans, F. M. Protozoan parasites of the Orthoptera, with special reference to those of central and southeastern Ohio, p.98-100; Bromley, S. W. The laphriine robber flies of North America (Diptera: Asilidae), p.125-134.

Peru. Ministerio de fomento. Dirección de agricultura y ganadería.

Estación experimental agrícola de La Molina.

Informe no.27-28. Lima, 1934. Contents.- no.27. Wille, J. Las especies peruanas de moscas de la fruta del género *Anastrepha* Schiner (fam. Trypetidae). 16p. illus.; no.28. Wille, J. Dos informes sobre el arrebiatado, *Dysdercus ruficollis*. 14p. illus.

Scheiner, A.

Versuche zur bekämpfung der rinderräude. II. Beitrag. Derrispräparate (panderran und derrisol), aulin. Inaugural-dissertation... 39p. Hannover, Alfeld(Leine), F. Stegen, 1935. Literatur, p.39. At head of title.- Aus der Klinik für geburtshilfe und rinderkrankheiten der Tierärztlichen hochschule zu Hannover. Direktor: Professor Dr. Götz.

Schmitz, H.

Revision der Phoridae nach forschungegeschichtlichen und nomenklatori-schen, systematischen und anatomischen biologischen und faunistischen gesichtspunkten. 21lp. illus. Ferd. Dümmlers Verlag, Berlin und Bonn, 1929.

Sokolov, A. D. et al.

Pests and plant diseases discovered by quarantine inspection. 68p. Leningrad, 1934. Russian text.

Spain. Ministerio de agricultura. Dirección general de agricultura. Sección 3a.

Plagas del campo. Memoria del servicio fitopatológico agrícola. Año 1933. 312p. illus. Madrid, [Tipografía artística], 1934.

Steele, H. V.

Thrips investigation; some common Thysanoptera in Australia. 59p. illus.

Melbourne, H. J. Green, Government printer, 1935. References, p.50-51. (Aust. Council sci. indus. research. Pamphlet no.54).

Trein, A.

A praga do arroz. Diversos insectos prejudiciais ás plantações e sua descrição. Meios de combate. 19p. illus. Departamento de publicidade, no date. At head of title.- Sindicato arrozeiro do Rio Grande do Sul.

Vogel, H.

Versuchs zur bekämpfung des dassel befalls beim rinde. IX. Beitrag derris-präparate. Inaugural dissertation. 35p. Hannover, Alfeld a. d. Leine, F. Stegen, 1934. Literatur, p.35. At head of title.- Aus der Klinik für geburtshilfe und rinderkrankheiten der Tierärztlichen hochschule zu Hannover. Direktor: Prof. Dr. Götze.

Volkov, V. F. ed.

...Rukovodstvo po uchetu vreditelei i boleznei polevykh i ovoshchnykh kul'tur. Zakavkaz'e. Sostavлено колективом спетиалистов ССУ ОВВ под redaktsiei V. F. Volkova [and others]. 138p. illus. Leningrad [etc.], 1934. Manual for taking account of pests and diseases of field and garden plants. Transcaucasia.

Wageningen. Plantenziektenkundige dienst.

Verslagen en mededeelingen, no.20, ed.3; no.33, ed.5; no.43, ed.4; no.79.

Wageningen, H. Veeman & Zonen, 1934-1935. Contents.- no.20, ed.3.

Wormstekigheid bij appel en peer. 19p. illus. 1934; no.33, ed.5.

Sproeien en sproeiers. 59p. illus. 1935; no.43, ed.4. Poeteren, N. van. Middelen tegen plantenziekten en schadelijke dieren. 45p. 1935; no.79. De wet tot bestrijding van den Coloradokever. 8p. 1935.

Wigglesworth, V. B.

Insect physiology. 134 p. illus. London, Methuen & Co. Ltd. [1934].

References, p.116-129. (At head of title: Methuen's monographs on biological subjects).

Wille, J.

Las queresas de las plantas citricas y métodos para combatirlas. 19p. illus. Lima, Estación experimental agrícola de La Molina, Sept. 1934. (Peru. Min. de fomento, Dir. agr. y ganaderia, Estac. expt. agr. La Molina, Circ. no.26).

PERIODICALS

Agricultural gazette of New South Wales (Sydney), v.46, pt.5, May 1, 1935.

Morgan, W. L. Derris root powder. Its place in cabbage moth [Plutella maculipennis] control, p.267-268.

- Agricultural journal of British Guiana (Georgetown), v.6, no.1, Mar. 1935.
Squire, F. A. Rice weevil [*Calendra oryzae* L.] control, p.[4]-10, illus.
- American journal of tropical medicine (Baltimore), v.15, no.3, May 1935.
Boyd, W. F., Cain, T. L., Jr., and Mulrennan, J. A. The insectary rear-
ing of *Anopheles quadrimaculatus*, p.385-402, illus. References, p.402.
- American veterinary medical association. Journal (Chicago), v.86 (n.s. v.39),
no.5, May 1935.
Madsen, D. E., and Knowlton, G. F. Mosquito transmission of equine
encephalomyelitis, p.662-666. References, p.666.
- Annales des sciences naturelles. Zoologie (Paris), ser.10, v.18 (Volume du
centenaire - Deuxième volume), 1935.
André, M. La parthénogénèse chez les Acariens, p.[103]-118. Index
bibliographique, p.[116]-118.
Berland, L. Quelques traits du comportement des Hyménoptères sphégiens,
p.[53]-66.
Bouvier, E. L. Etude des Saturnioïdes normaux. Famille des Hémileucidés.
Deuxième partie. Les deux premières sous-familles, Dirphiinés et Molippi-
nés, de la deuxième section, qui est celle des automérites, p.[217]-418,
illus.
- Combes, M. Observations d'après lesquelles l'activité des fourmis serait
le fait d'une minorité de travailleuses dans tous les groupements étudi-
és, p.[97]-102.
- Juénot, L. Utilité de l'appareil d'accrochage des ailes d'insectes, p.[1]-
[6]. Bibliographie, p.[6].
- Phisalix, M. Action comparée du venin d'abeilles sur les vertébrés et en
particulier sur les espèces venimeuses, p.[67]-95.
- Remy, P. L'appareil stridulant du Coléoptère Ténébrionide, *Olocrates ab-
breviatus* Ol., p.[7]-20, illus. Bibliographie, p.20.
- Roubaud, E. Vie latente et condition hivernale provoquées par influences
maternelles chez certains invertébrés, p.[39]-[52], illus. Travaux
cités, p[52].
- Annals of applied biology (London), v.22, 1935; no.1, Feb.; no.2, May.
Ainsworth, G. C. Mosaic diseases of the cucumber, no.1, p.55-67, illus.
References, p.66-67. (Insect vectors).
- Barnes, H. F. On the gall midges injurious to the cultivation of willows.
II. The so-called "shot hole" gall midges (*Rhabdophaga* spp.), no.1,
p.86-105, illus. References, p.105; Notes on the timothy grass flies
(*Amaurosoma* spp.), no.2, p.259-278, illus. References, p.278.
- Bliss, C. I. The calculation of the dosage-mortality curve, no.1, p.164-
167, illus. References, p.167; The comparison of dosage-mortality
data, no.2, p.307-333. References, p.333.
- Davies, W. M. Studies on aphides infesting the potato crop. III. Effect
of variation in relative humidity on the flight of *Myzus persicae* Sulz.,
no.1, p.106-115, illus. References, p.115.
- Davies, W. M., and Hobson, R. P. Sheep blowfly investigations. I. The
relationship of humidity to blowfly attack, no.2, p.279-300, illus.
References, p.293; II. Substances which induce *Lucilia sericata* Mg.
to oviposit on sheep, (by R. P. Hobson), no.2, p.294-300. References,
p.300.

Annals of applied biology, continued

- Hamilton, M. A. Further experiments on the artificial feeding of *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.), no.2, p.243-258, illus. References, p.258.
- Herford, G. V. B. Studies on the secretion of diastase and invertase by *Empoasca solana* DeLong (Rhynchota, Homoptera, Jassidae), no.2, p.301-306. References, p.306.
- Hoggan, I. A. Two viruses of the cucumber mosaic group on tobacco, no.1, p.27-36, illus. References, p.36. (*Myzus persicae* used in experiments).
- Martin, H. The standardization of petroleum and tar oils and preparations as insecticides, no.2, p.334-414. References, p.413-414.
- Miles, H. W. Biological studies of certain species of *Caliroa Costa* and *Endelomyia* Ashmead (Hymenoptera symphyta), no.1, p.116-133, illus. References, p.132-133.

Annals of tropical medicine and parasitology (Liverpool), v.29, no.1, Apr.25, 1935.

- Evans, A. M., and Leeson, H. S. The *Funestus* series of *Anopheles* in Southern Rhodesia, with description of a new variety, p.33-47, illus. References, p.43.
- Patton, W. S. Studies on the higher Diptera of medical and veterinary importance. A revision of the genera of the subfamily Calliphorinae based on a comparative study of the male and female terminalia. The genus *Calliphora* Robineau-Desvoidy (sens. lat.); A practical guide to the Australian species, p.19-32, illus. (To be continued).
- Sellards, A. W. The interpretation of the incubation period of the virus of yellow fever in the mosquito (*Aedes aegypti*), p.49-53. References, p.53.

Anzeiger für schädlingskunde(Berlin). Jahrg. 11, 1935; no.4, Apr.4; no.5, May 15.

- Eckstein, F. Der jetzige stand der maiszünslerfrage in Deutschland, no.4, p.44-47; no.5, p.56-59, illus. Literatur, p.59. [*Pyrausta nubilalis*]
- Bidmann, H. Der speckkäfer (*Dermestes lardarius L.*) als holzzerstörer, no.4, p.43-44, illus.
- Maercks, H. Beobachtungen über lebensdauer und tägliche eimenge des bekreuzten traubenwicklers, *Polychrosis botrana Schiff.*, no.5, p.[49]-53, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.53.
- Schedl, K. E. Fortschritte und forschungen auf forstentomologischen gebiet, no.4, p.37-43.
- Sselistschenskaja, A. Die ernährung des pappelbockes (*Saperda carcharias L.*), no.5, p.54-55, illus. Schrifttum, p.55.

Archiv für naturgeschichte (Leipzig), neue folge, v.4, no.1, Apr.15, 1935.

- Bodenheimer, F. S. Okologisch-zoogeographische untersuchungen über die Orthopterenfauna Palästines. 1. Teil, p.88-142, illus. (Fortsetzung folgt).

Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research (Melbourne). Journal, v.8; no.2, May 1935.

- Cummins, J. E., and Wilson, H. B. The starch content of some Australian hardwoods in relation to their susceptibility to attack by the powder post borer, *Lyctus brunneus* Stephens, p.101-110. References to literature, p.110.

Australia. Council for scientific...research, continued

Evans, J. W. Thrips investigation. 6. Further observations on the seasonal fluctuations in numbers of *Thrips imaginis* Bagnall and associated blossom thrips, p.86-92, illus. References, p.92.

Legg, J. The Australian cattle tick (*Boophilus microplus*); the time between dipping and removal of cattle necessary to protect free areas, p.133-136.

Australian institute of agricultural science. Journal (Sydney, N. S. W.), v.1, no.1, Mar. 1935.

Holdaway, F. G. Standard laboratory colonies of *Eutermes exitosus* Hill for timber testing under controlled conditions, p.34-35.

Nicholson, A. J. Scientific method in the study of biology, p.18-21.

Noble, N. S. *Epimegastignus brevivalvus* Girault, a parasite of *Eurytoma felis* Girault, p.29.

Plant quarantine. Abstracts of papers presented... at agricultural and forestry section of the A. and N. Z. A. A. S. Congress in Melbourne on Jan. 22, 1935, p.21-26.

Bath and West and Southern counties society. Journal (London), ser.6, v.9, 1934-1935.

Walton, C. L. The control of *Phyllopertha horticola* L. in grassland, p.140-148, illus. Literature, p.148.

Insect pests and fungus diseases, p.173.

Der biologe (Munich), Jahrg.4, no.6, June 1935.

Kirchner, H. A. Über die biologie und ökologie der zecken, p.182-186, illus. Schrifttum, p.186.

Biologisches zentralblatt (Leipzig), v.55, no.3/4, 1935.

Godglück, U. Umdrehbewegungen und lichtreaktionen der kataleptischen Neides *tipularius* L., p.187-197, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.197.

Molitor, A. Neue versuche und beobachtungen an grabwespen, VII, p.163-168.

Stammer, H. J. Das leuchten des Collembolen *Achorutes muscorum* Templ. nebst bemerkungen über die in Deutschland vorkommenden leuchtenden landtiere, p.178-182. Literaturverzeichnis, p.182.

British Solomon Islands Protectorate. Agricultural gazette (Sydney, Australia) v.3, no.1, Jan. 1935.

Pagden, H. T., and Lever, R. J. A. W. Insects of the coconut palm and the present position of the coconut problem in the British Solomon Islands Protectorate, p.2-22, illus. Bibliography, p.22.

Budapest, A. M. Kir. Kertészeti tanintézet közleményei. (Bulletin of the Royal Hungarian horticultural college, Budapest), v.1, 1935.

Husz, B. Experiments in spraying fruit trees, p.20-22.

Bulletin biologique de la France et de la Belgique (Paris), v.69, no.2, 1935.

Cappe de Baillon, P. La diapause du *Pseudorhynchus annulatus* Karny (Orthopt.-Tettigoniidae), p.259-264, illus. Index bibliographique.

Pesson, P. Contribution à l'étude du tube digestif des Coccides. II. Lécanines, p.137-152, illus. Auteurs cités.

- Canadian entomologist (Orillia), v.67, 1935; no.4, Apr.; no.5, May.
- Balch, R. E. Notes on the habits of attack of the hemlock borer [Melanophila fulvoguttata Harr.], no.5, p.90-92.
- Dustan, G. G. The effects of the cold winter of 1933-34 on the oriental fruit moth, no.4, p.65-68; The influence of unfavourable feeding conditions on the survival and fecundity of oriental fruit moths, no.5, p.89-90.
- McDunnough, J. Notes on early stages of certain Canadian Microlepidoptera, no.4, p.68-78.
- Putman, W. L. Notes on the hosts and parasites of some Lepidopterous larvae, no.5, p.105-109.
- Walley, G. S. The genus Cidaphus in Canada (Hymen.; Ichneumonidae), no.5, p.111-112.

Catalunya. Department de cultura. Arxiu (Barcelona), n.s. fasc.1, 1934.

Cid, G. Del. Aportacions a l'estudi de la fauna bibliofaga de Catalunya, p.24-30; illus.

Deutsche entomologische zeitschrift (Berlin), Jahrg.1934, heft 344, Mar. 1935.

Fiedler, C. Die rüsslergattung Macromeropsis Champ. (Cryptorhynchini) (Col. Curcul.), p.273-290.

Zucht, G. Zur biologie von Agelastica alni L., p.145-218, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.217-218.

Ecological monographs (Durham, N. C.), v.5, no.2, Apr. 1935.

Weber, N. A. The biology of the thatching ant, Formica rufa obscuripes Forel, in North Dakota, p.[165]-206, illus. Literature cited, p.205-206.

Ecology (Lancaster, Penn.), v.16, no.2, Apr. 1935.

Beall, G. Study of Arthropod populations by the method of sweeping, p.216-225. Literature cited, p.224-225.

Carpenter, J. R. Fluctuations in biotic communities. I. Prairie-forest ecotone of Central Illinois, p.203-212, illus. Literature cited, p.211-212.

Park, O. Studies in nocturnal ecology, III. Recording apparatus and further analysis of activity rhythm, p.152-163, illus. Literature cited, p.162-163.

Park, O., and Sejba, O. Studies in nocturnal ecology, IV. Megalodacne heros, p.164-172, illus. Literature cited, p.171-172.

Taylor, W. P. Some animal relations to soils, p.127-136. Literature cited, p.135-136.

Entomologica Americana (Lancaster, Penn.), v.15, no.2, Apr. 1935.

De Leon, D. A study of Medeterra aldrichii Wh. (Diptera-Dolichopodidae), a predator of the mountain pine beetle (Dendroctonus monticolae Hopk., Coleo.-Scolytidae), p.59-90, illus. Literature cited, p.80-83.

Entomological news (Philadelphia), v.46, no.5, May 1935.

Blaisdell, F. E. Facts determined by rearing species of Coniontis (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae), p.119-123.

Will, H. C. An epidemic of the giant sand wasp Sphecius speciosus (Drury) at Narrows, Virginia (Hymen.: Sphecidae), p.135-136.

Entomological society of America. Annals (Columbus, Ohio), v.28, no.2, June 1935.

Ball, E. D., and Klingenbergs, P. The genus *Oecleus* in the United States (Homoptera: Fulgoridae), p.193-213, illus.

Graenicher, S. Bee-fauna and vegetation of Wisconsin, p.285-310. Literature, p.309-310.

Marshall, W. S. The sense organs upon the dorsal surface of the female black scale, *Saissetia oleae* (Bernard) (Coccidae, Homoptera), p.217-228, illus. Bibliography, p.225.

Tauber, O. E., and Yeager, J. F. On total hemolymph (blood) cell counts of insects. I. Orthoptera, Odonata, Hemiptera, and Homoptera, p.229-240. References, p.239-240.

Yeager, J. F., Hager, A., and Straley, J. M. Some physiological effects of certain aliphatic thiocyanates on the isolated heart preparation from the roach, *Blatta orientalis*, p.256-264, illus. References, p.264.

Entomologische rundschau (Stuttgart), Jahrg.52, no.11, June 1, 1935.

Goltz, H. Frhr. v.d. Die erebien. Ein blick in das leben der gesamtheit, p.143-148. (Fortsetzung folgt).

Roepke, W. Die Leica-photographie im dienste des entomologen, p.[137]-141, illus.

Entomologische zeitschrift (Frankfurt-M), Jahrg.49, no.5, June 8, 1935.

Tatzer, F. Mein lichtfang, p.33-34, illus.

Entomologischer anzeigen (Wien), Jahrg.15, 1935; no.16-17, May 1; no.20, May 22.

Hepp, A. Über skulpturabweichungen bei *Carabus (Autocarabus) auratus* L., no.20, p.133-137.

Hofmann, F. Futterpflanzen der raupen brasiliensischer schmetterlinge, no.16-17, p.117-120 (Fortsetzung folgt).

Stäger, R. Zur lebensweise der kleinen ameisenarten *Crematogaster sorcidula* und *Plagiolepis pygmaea*, no.16-17, p.[113]-116.

Entomologisches nachrichtenblatt (Troppau), v.9, no.1, Apr. 1935.

Olsoufieff, G. Note critique sur l'Essai d'une phylogénie des Lamelli-cornes coprophages (M. R. Paulian, Entom. Nachrichtenblatt, Octobre 1935, p.103), p.32-35.

Entomologist's monthly magazine (London), ser.3, v.21 (whole ser. v.71), no.246 (whole ser. no.853), June 1935.

Thompson, G. B. The parasites of British birds and mammals. IV.- Records of bat parasites, p.143-144. (To be continued)

Entomology and phytopathology (Hangchow), v.3, no.15, May 21, 1935.

Liu, C. Y. A check list of the Coccinellidae of China, p.294-304. Text in English.

Farming in South Africa (Pretoria), v.10, 1935; no.107, Feb.; no.108, Mar.

Bedford, G. A. H., and Graf, H. Ticks, tick-borne diseases and their eradication in South Africa. III. Dipping against ticks, no.107, p.65-66, 68.

Mönnig, H. O. Blowflies and measures for their control, no.107, p.61, illus.

Pettey, F. W. Removal of spray residue from pears and apples, no.108, p.115-118, illus.

Farming in South Africa, continued.

Vries, A. H. de. Insects in stored grain and other produce, no.107, p.52.

Gesellschaft für vorratsschutz E. V. Mitteilungen (Berlin-Steglitz), Jahrg. 11, no.3, May 1935.

Eckstein, K. Der parkettkäfer, *Lyctus linearis* Goeze, p.38-42, illus.

Zacher, F. Die vorratsschädlinge im Jahre 1934 insbesondere kornkäfer und samenzünsler, p.31-38; Die vorratsschädlinge ägyptens. 7. Fortsetzung, p.42-44. (Fortsetzung folgt).

Indian journal of medical research (Calcutta), v.22, no.4, Apr. 1935.

Iyengar, M. O. T. The identification of the common rat-fleas of India, p.675-686, illus.

Institut Pasteur de Tunis. Archives, v.24, no.2, 1935.

Galliard, H. Contribution à l'étude des races d'*Anopheles maculipennis* en Tunisie, p.343-351, illus. Bibliographic, p.350-351.

Villain, G., Dupoux, R., and Marini, C. Contribution à l'étude de l'Anophelisme Tunisien et aperçu de la lutte antianophélienne dans la régence, p.309-342, illus. References bibliographiques, p.341-342.

Wassilieff, A. Etude de quelques gîtes d'*Anopheles* Tunisiens, p.352-359.

Institutului de cercetări agronomice al Romaniei. Analele (Annales de l'Institut de recherches agronomiques de Roumanie) (Bucharest), v.6, Dec. 1934. (Received June 21, 1935).

Hege, R. Încercări cu aparate de stropit, p.353-[401]. Text in Roumanian. German summary, p.398-[401]. (Spray apparatus).

Knechtel, W. K., and Dobrea, E. Studiu asupra biologiei *Tenthredinidului Rhadinoceraea reitteri* Kon. (Notă preliminară), p.402-418, illus. Text in Roumanian.

L'Italia agricola (Rome), Anno 72, no.5, May 1935.

Goidanich, A. Il problema della tignola orientale del pesco [Cydia o *Laspeyresia molesta* Busck], p.[373]-378, illus.

Masera, E. La lotta biologica agli insetti dannosi con l'impiego di miceti patogeni, p.[390]-396.

Journal of animal ecology (London), v.4, no.1, May 1935.

Barnes, H. F. Studies of fluctuations in insect populations. IV. The *arabis* midge, *Dasyneura arabis* (Cecidomyiidae), p.119-126, illus. References, p.126.

Bertram, G. C. L. The low temperature limit of acitivity of Artic insects, p.35-42, illus. References, p.42.

Clark, N. The effect of temperature and humidity upon the eggs of the bug, *Rhodnius prolixus* (Heteroptera, Reduviidae), p.82-87, illus. References, p.87.

Diver, C. A population of wood ants (*Formica* sp.) at Abernethy, p.32-34, illus.

Hobby, B. M. Rhodesian Asilidae (Diptera) and their prey collected by Mr. C. F. M. Swynnerton, p.90-112.

Pickles, W. Populations, territory and interrelations of the ants *Formica fusca*, *Acanthomyops niger* and *Myrmica scabrinodis* at Garforth (Yorkshire), p.22-31, illus.

Whitehead, H. An ecological study of the invertebrate fauna of a chalk stream near Great Driffield, Yorkshire, p.58-78, illus. References, p.78.

Journal of infectious diseases (Chicago), v.56, no.3, May-June 1935.

Ratcliffe, H. L., and Stubbs, E. L. Attempts to transmit chicken leucosis by mosquitoes and mites, p.[301]-304.

Journal of parasitology (Lancaster, Penn.), v.21, no.3, June 1935.

Herrick, C. A. The tick *Ornithodoros talaje* in Wisconsin homes, p.216-217.

Riley, W. A. Minnesota records of *Ornithodoros talaje*, p.217.

Journal of the department of agriculture of South Australia (Adelaide), v.38, no.9, Apr.15, 1935.

Swan, D. C. A weevil attacking mallow (*Malva parviflora* L. and *M. nicaeensis* All.) in South Australia, p.1125-1128, illus. [*Ethemaia sellata* Pasc.]

Journal of the Ministry of agriculture, Great Britain, v.42, no.2, May 1935.

Miles, H. W. The plum fruit sawfly [*Hoplocampa flava* L.] and its control, p.129-133, illus.

Kief, Académie des sciences d'Ukraine, Institut de zoologie et biologie.

Travaux, v.4, 1934. (Travaux du Musée zoologique no.13).

Paramanow, S. J. Zur frage nach dem einfluss der beschädigung durch *Porthetria dispar* in betreff des eichenzuwachses in der Krim, p.[97]-110. Text in Russian. German summary, p.110; Notizen über forst-entomologie, p.111-118, illus. Text in Russian. German summary, p.117-118; Einige neue angaben über die artbildung als folge der inselisolation, p.[169]-174. Text in Russian. German summary, p.172-174.

Zhuravel, P. O. Ueber ein massenhaftes erscheinen von *Dreissena polymorpha* Pall. im stromschnellengebiet des Dnipro im jahre 1932, p.[131]-148, illus. Text in Russian. German summary, p.146-148.

Kontyū (Tokyo, Japan), v.9, no.1, May 1935.

Kato, M. Fungous parasite on Jeho cicaddas [*Massospora cicadina* Peck], p.31-33, illus.

Lambillionea (Bruxelles), Année 35, no.5, May 25, 1935.

Klimesch, J. Quelques observations sur le genre *Nepticula* Z. Elevage et préparation, p.87-96. (A continuer).

Marechal, P. Conduites instinctives et conduites intelligentes, p.97-100.

Latvijas augu aizzardzības Institūta raksti (Riga) (Acta Instituti defensionis plantarum Latviensis), II, 1932.

Ozols, E. Observations on the pests of cultivated plants during the years 1930 and 1931, p.52-65, illus. Text in Latvian. English summary, p.63-65; On meteorological factors accompanying the outbreaks of *Phaedon cochleariae* F. and *Phyllotreta nemorum* L., p.66-71, illus. Text in Latvian. English summary, p.71.

Zirnits, J. Overwintering of aphid-eggs in 1928-29, p.72-76. Text in Latvian. English summary, p.76.

Lingnan science journal (Canton, China), v.14, no.2, Apr. 1, 1935.

Hoffman, W. E. Notes on the life history of *Neojurtina typica* Dist. (Hemiptera, Pentatomidae), p.261-265, illus.

Tirkhan, E. R. Preliminary notes on injurious rice grasshoppers of the genus *Quilta* Stål from South China and Cochin China (Orthoptera: Acrididae), p.321-325.

Malayan agricultural journal (Kuala Lumpur), v.23, 1935; no.4, Apr.; no.5, May.

Corbett, G. H. The association of the pyralid moth, *Tirathaba leucotephra* Meyr., with the fruit bunches of the nipah palm (*Nipa fruticans*), no.4, p.175-178.

Corbett, G. H., Yusope, M., and Hassan, A. The attraction of *Necrobia rufipes* De Geer. (the copra beetle) to the fatty acids of coconut oil and to types of copra, no.5, p.217-228, illus.

Medical parasitology and parasitic diseases (Moscow), v.3, no.4, no.5, 1934; v.4, no.1-2, 1935.

Beklemishev, W. Über einige gesetzmässigkeiten in der larvenökologie von *Anopheles maculipennis*: das optimum der pflanzenabundanz, v.3, no.5, p.[361]-[377], illus. Literature, p.376. Text in Russian. German summary, p.376-377.

Buck, A. de, and Swellengrebel, N. H. On seasonal changes in *Anopheles maculipennis* in Holland with reference to their ability to act as malarial vectors, v.4, no.1-2, p.[29]-34, illus. References, p.34. Text in English.

Butiaguina, A., Winogradsky, O., and Shmeleva, J. The influence of the mechanic prophylaxis on the decrease of malaria spread in a turf region, v.3, no.5, p.383-395. Literature, p.394. Text in Russian. Brief English summary, p.395.

Hackett, L. W. Recent findings bearing on the epidemiology of malaria in Europe, v.4, no.1-2, p.[39]-43. References, p.43. Text in English.

Roukhadze, N. The deviation of *Anopheles maculipennis* by domestic animals and the rôle of this phenomenon in the prevention of malaria, v.4, no.1-2 p.[121]-125. Text in Russian.

Smirnov, E. Recherches sur l'écologie de la *Mormoniella vitripennis* parasite des mouches synanthropes, v.3, no.4, p.[330]-336, illus. Literature, p.335-336. Text in Russian.

Münchener entomologische gesellschaft. Mitteilungen (Munich), Jahrg.25, no.1, Feb.15, 1935.

Stubenrauch, Biologie der *Erebia christi*, p.9-26, illus. Literatur-verzeichnis, p.25.

Natural history society of Formosa (Taihoku). Transactions, v.24, no.134, Oct.1934. (Received May 1935).

Takahashi, R. Another aphid [*Astegopteryx taiwana* n.sp.] producing galls on *Styrax* in Formosa (Hemiptera), p.312-314, illus. Text in English; Parental care of *Mezira membranacea* Fabr. (Hemiptera, Aradidae), p.315-316. Text in Japanese.

Nederlandsche entomologische vereeniging (The Hague). Entomologische berichten, v.9, no.199, Sept.1, 1934; no.203, May 1, 1935.

Haverhorst, P. Van den rijvormigen cellenbouw bij nesten van graafwespen en graafbijen, no.199, p.70-71.

Tolman, R. Kannibalisme bij de rups van *Arctia caja* L., no.199, p.71-72.

Willemse, C. Description of some new *Traulia* sp. with key to the known species (Orthopt. Acrididae), no.203, p.137-143.

Nederlandsch-Indische entomologische vereeniging. Entomologische mededeelingen van Nederlandsch-Indië (Buitenzorg, Java), v.1, no.1, Mar.1, 1935.

Betrem, J. G., and Kalshoven, L. G. E. Merkwaardige streng met cocons van een Meteorus-soort (Hym. Braconidae), p.20-21. Text in Dutch.
English summary.

Jacobson, E. Aanteekeningen over Stenogastrinae (Hym. Braconidae), p.20-21. Text in Dutch.

Kalshoven, L. G. E. Boeboekkevertjes (Scolytidae) in Zingiberaceae, grassen en rotanstengels, p.13-15, illus. Text in Dutch. English summary; Gegevens over Schedorhinotermes javanicus Kemner, p.21-22. Text in Dutch. English summary.

Neuheiten auf dem gebiete des pflanzenschutzes (Wien), Jahrg.28, folge 3, June 1935.

Watzl, O. Meromyza saltatrix L., ein getreidehalmschädling, ähnlich der gemeinen weizenhalmfliege, p.65-67.

New York entomological society. Journal (Lancaster, Penn.), v.43, no.2, June 1935.

Crampton, G. C. A defense of the view that the Grylloblattids are descended from the Protorthoptera and lead to the Tettigonioid family Stenopelmatidae - A reply to Dr. E. M. Walker, p.[97]-111.

Klots, A. B. On the life history of Pieris virginensis Edwards (Lep., Pieridae), p.139-142, illus.

Needham, J. G. Some basic principles of insect wing venation, p.113-129. Soraci, F. A. Neoplectana glaseri, p.138.

New Zealand journal of agriculture (Wellington), v.50, no.3, Mar.20, 1935.

McIlwaine, J. E. The eradication of some parasites affecting stock, p.160-163.

Muggeridge, J. Progress of the control of the white butterfly by Pteromalus puparum, p.175-176.

Notulae entomologicae (Helsingfors, Finland), v.15, no.1-2, 1935.

Listo, J. Über das auftreten des Malacosoma neustrium L. (Lep.) in Finnland, p.39-42. Literaturé, p.42.

Nordman, A. F. Über wanderungen der Libellula quadrimaculata L. bei der Zoologischen station Tvärminne in S.-Finnland im Juni 1932 und 1933, p.[1]-8, illus.

Vappula, N. A. Notes on the occurrence of some insect pests in northern Finland (prov. Ob) in summer 1933, p.37-39.

Pan-Pacific entomologist (San Francisco), v.11, no.2, April 1935.

Hopping, R. Revision of the genus Mycterus Clairv. (Coleoptera, Pythidae), p.75-78.

James, M. T. The nearctic species of Adoxomyia (Diptera, Stratiomyidae), p.62-64.

Lange, W. H. The terminology of the male genitalia of the Noctuidae, p.57-61. Bibliography, p.60-61; A new locality record for California, p.82. [Zelleria haimbachi Busck in Lassen National Forest].

Peking natural history bulletin (Peiping), v.9, pt.2, Dec. 1934; pt.3, Mar. 1935.

D'Orchymont, A. Aquatic insects of China. Article XX. Catalogue of Chinese Palpicornia. (Order Coleoptera), pt.3, p.[185]-225.

Ling, Shao-Wen. Notes on the biology and morphology of Oligotoma sp. (the first Embiid from China), pt.2, p.133-139, illus. References, p.139.

Philippine journal of science (Manila), v.55, no.4, Dec. 1934.

Russell, P. F., and Buisas, F. E. Habitats of Philippine Anopheles larvae, p.297-306, illus. References, p.303; A practical illustrated key to larvae of Philippine Anopheles, p.307-336, illus. References, p.331-332.

Serrano, F. B. Pineapple mealy-bug wilt in the Philippines, p.363-377, illus. Literature cited, p.375.

Photographie und forschung (Dresden), heft 1, Apr. 1935.

Scheerpeltze, O. Aus der biologie des borkenkäferwolfs, *Thanasimus formicarius* L., p.14-21, illus.

Physis (Buenos Aires), v.11, no.40, Feb.2, 1935.

Bruch, C. Biología y metamorfosis de un interesante longicornio "Schreiteria bruchi" Melzer (Col. Ceramb.), p.[361]-365, illus.

Blanchard, E. E. Microgastrinos argentinos, nuevos y poco conocidos, p.[459]-471, illus. (Continuará); Sobre la presencia de "Syneura infarposita" en la República Argentina, valioso parásito de la "Icerya purchasi", Mask., p.501-503, illus.

Pistoia. R. Osservatorio di frutticoltura. Bollettino. Note di frutticoltura, Anno 13, 1935; no.4, Apr.; no.5, May; no.6, June.

Malenotti, E. Norme pratiche di lotta contro la tignola orientale del pesco (*Laspeyresia molesta* Busck), no.4, p.70-72.

Melis, A. L'uso delle gabbiette de allevamento e delle bacinelle spia per stabilire l'epoca più propizia dei trattamenti arsenicali contro la *Cydia pomonella* L., no.4, p.63-70; no.5, p.80-89, illus.; no.6, p.98-109. Cenni bibliografici, p.108-109.

Ott, A. La glypta rufiscutellaris, Cresson, un parassita larvale della *Laspeyresia molesta*, II, no.4, p.[57]-62; I distillati d'olio di catrame, loro origine, proprietà e valore nell'irrorazione delle piante da frutto, R. H. Hurt, Stazione sperimentale agraria della Virginia, no.5, p.89-92.

Queensland agricultural journal (Brisbane), v.43, 1935; pt.4, Apr.1; pt.5, May 1.

Smith, J. H. The pinhole borer [*Crossotarsus grevilleae* Lea], pt.5, p.445-451, illus. (To be continued).

Weitch, R. Cabbage pests and their control, pt.4, p.332-335, illus.; The brown vegetable weevil [*Listroderes obliquus*], pt.5, p.442-444, illus.

Rassegna economica delle Colonie (Rome), Anno 23, no.1-4, Jan.-Apr. 1935.

Kruger, G. Frammenti di entomologia cirenaica, p.157-163, illus.

Records of the Australian museum (Sydney), v.19, 1934; no.2, Mar.26; no.3, Sept.28. (Received May 1, 1935).

McKeown, K. C. Notes on the food of trout and macquarie perch in Australia, no.2, p.[141]-152, illus. Bibliography, p.152; The food of trout in New South Wales, no.3, p.[184]-213.

Records of the malaria survey of India (Calcutta), v.4, no.4, Dec. 1934; v.5, no.1, Mar. 1935.

Iyengar, M. O. T. Anophelines infected with malaria parasites: a further note, v.4, no.4, p.371-372.

Karamchandani, P. V. The vertex and the phallosome leaflets of *Anopheles maculipennis* Meigen, v.5, no.1, p.19-21, illus. References, p.21.

- Records of the malaria survey of India, . . continued
Karamchandani, P. V. The effect of heat and atmospheric humidity on all stages of *Culex fatigans*, v.5, no.1, p.23-38, illus. References, p.38.
Lindberg, K. Notes on malaria on the Barsi light railway (Deccan), v.5, no.1, p.51-95, illus. References, p.95.
Satyanarayana, K. Anti-malarial operations in the Vizagapatam harbour construction area (1927-1933), v.4, no.4, p.343-362, illus. References, p.362.
Sen, P. Anopheles breeding in relation to rice cultivation in lower Bengal, v.5, no.1, p.97-108, illus. References, p.107-108.

Revue de pathologie végétale et d'entomologie agricole (Paris), v.21, no.1, Jan.-Feb.-Mar. 1934. (Received May 1935).

Boczkowska, M. Les maladies et insectes nuisibles aux graminées des tourbières à Poléssié (Pologne), p.[39]-43; Quelques observations sur l'*Isaria* sp. parasite de *Panolis flammea* Schiff. en Pologne. (Notice préliminaire), p.[67]-74.

Gros, R. Premières remarques sur l'étude expérimentale de l'effet toxique présenté par divers sels arsenicaux sur le Doryphore de la pomme de terre, p.[75]-81.

Revue de zoologie agricole et appliquée (Bordeaux), Année 34, 1935; no.3, Mar.; no.4, Apr.

Dufrenoy, J. La nicotine comme insecticide, no.3, p.46-47.

Dufrenoy, J., and Dufrenoy, M. L. Quelques problèmes entomologiques en Californie, no.3, p.39-45.

Feytaud, J. La question doryphorique au début de la campagne 1935, no.4, p.[49]-68, map. (A suivre).

Revue française d'entomologie (Paris), v.2, fasc.1, 1935.

Badonnèl, A. Psocoptères de France. VI^e note. Description d'une espèce nouvelle du genre *Neopsocus* Kolbe, suivis d'une révision des espèces de ce genre, p.47-51, illus, Bibliographie, p.51.

Bougy, E. Observations sur l'*Ammophila hirsuta* Scop. et sur *Hilarella stictica* Meig., son parasite, p.19-27.

Rhodesia agricultural journal (Salisbury), v.32, no.4, Apr. 1935.

Jack, R. W. The control of tsetse fly [*Glossina* spp.] in Southern Rhodesia, p.237-261.

Rhodesian museum (Bulawayo). Occasional papers, no.4, Apr.30, 1935.

Cuthbertson, A. Biological notes on some Diptera in Southern Rhodesia, p.11-28, illus.

Rocznik ochrony roślin (Warsaw), Część B. Szkodniki roślin, v.2, no.1, 1934.

Ruszkowski, J. W. Zestawienie wyników doświadczeń Polskich zakładów ochrony roślin nad skutecznością działania środków zwalczania szkodników roślin za lata 1931, 1932 i 1933. Tableau comparatif des essais sur l'efficacité de divers moyens de lutte contre les ennemis des plantes, faits en Pologne pendant les années 1931, 1932 et 1933. 34 + 1p. Text in Polish. Brief French summary.

Royal society of Western Australia. Journal (Perth), v.18, 1931-32.

Drummond, F. H. N. West Australian Simuliidae, p.1-12, illus. References, p.9.

- Schweizerische entomologische gesellschaft. Mitteilungen (Bern), v.16, no.4, Dec.15, 1934; no.5, Mar.15, 1935.
- Ferrière, C. Les Hyménoptères parasites des nouches tsétsé, v.16, no.5, p.328-340. Littérature, p.340.
- Guéniat, E. Contribution à l'étude du développement et de la morphologie de quelques Elatérides (Coleoptères), v.16, no.4, p.167-1298, illus. Index bibliographique, p.295-298.
- Jörger, J. B. Die käferfauna am flussufer, v.16, no.5, p.358-365.
- Pictet, A. Ecologie et génécologie de Maniola nerine Frr (alecto Hb) au Parc national Suisse et dans la Vallée de Münster, v.16, no.5, p.378-394, illus. Ouvrages cités, p.393-394.
- Stäger, R. Das ernährungsproblem bei den erntameisen, v.16, no.5, p.344-357.
- Steck, T. Beitrag zur Hymenopterenfauna der Schweiz. Die gattung Crabro, v.16, no.5, p.318-327.
- Wiesmann, R. Untersuchungen über den weiblichen genitalapparat, das ei und die embryonalenentwicklung des apfelwicklers Carpocapsa (Cydia) pomonella L., v.16, no.5, p.370-377, illus. Zittierte literatur, p.377.
- Sociedad entomologica Argentina (Buenos Aires). Revista, v.6, no.2-4, Dec.30, 1934. (Received June 1935).
- Bruch, C. Breves observaciones sobre costumbres de Eciton (Holopone) dulcius For. var. jujuyensis For. y descripción del macho (Hym. Formic.), p.[261]-265, illus.
- Hayward, K. J. Lepidopteros Argentinos. Familia Hesperiidae, IV - V, p.[97]-233, illus. Bibliografia, p.[219]-221.
- Sociedad entomológica de Espana (Madrid). Boletin, v.17, no.1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1934.
- Saz, E. Maravillas del instinto que guía a los animales en el cuidado de sus hijos, p.[39]-47.
- Società entomologica Italiana. Bollettino (Genova), v.66, 1934; no.9, Nov.30; no.10, Dec.31; v.67, no.3, Mar.25.
- Capra, F. La vera patria del Trinervitermes tripolitanus (Sjöst.) e note su alcuni termiti della Libia (Isoptera), p.44-46. Bibliografia, p.46.
- Colizza, C. Contributo alla conoscenza delle cocciniglie del Mozambico (Hemip. Coccidae), v.66, no.9, p.237-242, illus.
- Micheli, L. Note biologiche et morfologiche sugli Imenotteri (Contributo 5), v.66, no.9, p.246-252, illus.
- Trinchieri, G. Ancora intorno alla diffusione d'Aspidiotus perniciosus in Europa, v.66, no.10, p.267-268.
- Società entomologica Italiana. Memorie (Genova), v.13, fasc.1, 1934.
- Fouts, R. Report on a small collection of parasitic Hymenoptera from Italian Somaliland, p.98-109, illus.
- Zangheri, P. Fauna di Romagna. Emitteri (escl. Aleyrodidae; Aphididae, Coccidae), p.23-64.
- Société de biologie (Paris). Comptes rendus, v.119, 1935; no.16, May 9; no.17, May 16.
- Auger, D., and Fessard, A. Sur les mouvements rythmiques observables chez certains insectes après décapitation, no.16, p.15-16, illus.
- Boczkowska, M. Contribution à l'étude de l'immunité chez les chenilles de Galleria mellonella L. contre les champignons entomophytes, no.16, p.39-40.

Société de biologie (Paris). Comptes rendus, continued.

Socolovsky, S. Sur la nutrition des mites des abeilles (*Galleria mellonella*), no.17, p.186-189.

Société de pathologie exotique (Paris). Bulletins, v.28, 1935; no.3, Mar.13; no.4, Apr.10.

Ekblom, T. Les races suédoises de l'*Anopheles maculipennis* et leur rôle épidémiologique, no.4, p.284-290, illus.

Estrade, F. Observations relatives à la biologie de la *Xenopsylla cheopis* en Emyrne, no.4, p.293-298.

Gaschen, H. Faune entomologique des voies d'accès au Yunnan, no.3, p.194-198. Bibliographie, p.198.

Houdemer, E. Myiasis des animaux domestiques en Indochine, no.4, p.298-300.

Mathis, M. Sur la nutrition sanguine et la fécondité de *Stegomyia: Aedes aegypti*, no.3, p.231-234. Bibliographie.

Rossi, P. Sur la présence de *Phlebotomus perniciosus* à Mâcon, no.4, p.282-284.

Sargent, Et. Au sujet des variétés de l'*Anopheles maculipennis* du groupe labranchiae, no.4, p.290, illus.

Treillard, M. Tableau synoptique pour la détermination rapide de toutes les espèces du sous-genre *Stegomyia*, no.4, p.291-292.

Société de physique et d'histoire naturelle (Genève). Compte rendu des séances, v.51, no.3, Aug.-Dec. 1934. (Supplément aux Archives des sciences physiques et naturelles, 1934).

Deshusses, J., and Deshusses, L. Quelques insectes spéciaux, nuisibles aux cultures de la Suisse romande. 3^{me} note, p.215-218.

Société entomologique de Belgique. Bulletin et annales (Bruxelles), v.75, no.1-2, Feb.25, 1935.

Lestage, J. A. Contribution à l'étude des Ephéméroptères. IX.- Le groupe *Siphlonuridien*, p.[77]-139, illus.

Société entomologique de France (Paris). Bulletin, v.40, no.5, Mar.13, 1935.

Pussard, R. Sur l'existence de quelques nouveaux foyers des pucerons du fraisier, *Aphis forbesi* Wecd. et *Capitophorus fragaefolii* Ckll. [Hem.], p.70-72.

Seyrig, A. Relations entre le sexe de certains Ichneumonides [Hym.] et l'hôte aux dépens duquel ils ont vécu, p.67-70.

Sociétés zoologiques de France (Paris). Bulletin, v.60, no.1, Apr. 15, 1935.

Grandjean, M. F. Les poils et les organes sensitifs portés par les pattes et le palpe chez les Oribates, p.6-39, illus.

Society for British entomology. Journal (Southampton), v.1, pt.3, Apr.22, 1935.

Dibb, J. R. An entomologist's collecting case, p.77-79, illus.

Hobby, B. M., and Elton, C. Mortality in the dung-fly, *Scatophaga stercorearia* Linn. (Dipt., Cordyluridae), p.71-72.

Richards, O. W. Some breeding records of Hymenoptera, p.81-86.

Taihoku imperial university (Taihoku, Formosa, Japan). Faculty of science and agriculture. Memoirs, v.12, no.2, no.3, Feb. 1935.

Koidsumi, K. Experimentelle studien über die transpiration und den wärmehaushalt bei insekten. VIII Mitteilung: Beziehungen der bilanz

Taihoku imperial university continued

des wärmehaushaltes zur temperatur des insektenkörpers bei konstanter lufttemperatur, no.3, p.[281]-315. Literatur, p.315; IX. Mitteilung. Ueber den mechanismus des temperaturwechsels bei insekten, no.3, p.317-337, illus. Literatur, p.336-337; X. Mitteilung. Ueber die wege der wärmeabgabe der insekten, no.3, p.339-349. Literatur, p.348-349; XI. Mitteilung. Einfluss der lufttemperatur und-feuchtigkeit auf die körpertemperatur der insekten, no.3, p.351-372, illus. Literatur, p.371-372; XII. Mitteilung. Einfluss der luftbewegung auf die körpertemperatur der insekten, no.3, p.373-380, illus. Literatur, p.380. (Also issued as.- Entomological laboratory contribution no.53).

Maki, T. A study of the musculature of the phasmid Megacrania tsudai Shiraki, no.2, p.181-279, illus. Bibliography, p.273-279. (Also issued as.- Entomological laboratory contribution no.52).

Tokyo. Imperial academy. Proceedings, v.11, no.3, Mar. 1935.

Sasaki, C. On a new phorid-fly infesting our edible mushroom, p.112-114, illus. [Aphiochaeta matsutakei].

Tokyo. Imperial university. College of agriculture. Journal, v.13, no.2, Mar. 1935.

Hayashi, I. Studies on the photic orientation of some Lepidopterous larvae, p.[109]-225, illus. Bibliography, p.213-223.

Tottori nogaku-kwaiho (Trans. Tottori society of agricultural science), v.5, no.2, Dec.20, 1934. (Received May 1935).

Itaya, K. Studies on hunger of silk worm (*Bombyx mori* L.). (I) Especially on the curves of body weight caused by hunger (1), p.101-121. Text in Japanese.

Tropical agriculture (St. Augustine, Trinidad), v.12, 1935; no.5, May; no.6, June.

Box, H. E. West Indian entomological notes, no.6, p.158-160.

Myers, J. G. The ecological distribution of some South American frog-hoppers of the genus *Tomaspis* (Hem., Cercopidae), no.5, p.114-118. References, p.118; An entomological investigation in St. Vincent, no.6, p.139-144. References, p.144.

United States public health reports (Washington, D. C.), v.50, no.20, May 17, 1935.

Williams, C. L., and Dreessen, W. C. The destruction of mosquitoes in airplanes. A preliminary note, p.663-671.

Washington. Entomological society. Proceedings, v.37, no.5, May 1935.

Davidson, R. H., and DeLong, D. M. A review of the North American species of *Balclutha* and *Agellus* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae), p.97-112, illus.

Yorkshire agricultural society. Transactions for the year 1934, no.92, 1935.

Hickes, R. J. Warble flies of cattle, p.45-51.

Collinge, W. E. Agricultural pests and plant diseases observed in Yorkshire during 1934, p.66-73.

Zeitschrift für morphologie und ökologie der tiere (Berlin), v.29, 1935;
no.4, Mar.22; no.5, Apr.18.

- Bergold, G. Die ausbildung der stigmen bei Coleopteren verschiedener biotope, no.4, p.511-526, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.525-526.
- Blumenthal, H. Untersuchungen über das "tarsalorgan" der spinnen, no.5, p.[667]-719, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.718-719.
- Faasch, W. J. Darmkanal und blutverdauung bei Aphanipteren, no.4, p.559-584, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.583-584.
- Münchberg, P. Über die bisher bei einigen nematocerenfamilien (Culicidae, Chironomidae, Tipulidae) beobachteten ektoparasitären Hydracarinenlarven, no.5, p.[720]-749, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.747-749.
- Stammer, H. J. Studien an symbiosen zwischen käfern und mikroorganismen. I. Die symbiose der Donaciinen (Coleopt. Chrysomel.), no.5, p.[585]-608, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.607-608.

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche insektenbiologie (Berlin), v.27, no.2-3 (i. e. no.3-4), July 15, 1934.

- Blüthgen, P. Die wirte der paläarktischen *Sphecodes*-arten, p.205-214 (i.e. p.33-42). Fortsetzung folgt.
- Früchtenicht, F. Eine Kreuzung zwischen *Dasyphira pudibunda* und *Dasyphira pudibunda ab. concolor* Stgr., p.220-225 (i.e. p.48-54).
- Körting, A. Über den einfluss der nahrung auf das wachstum der stabheuschrecke, [Carausius morosus], p.225-232 (i.e. p.54-60).
- Reineck, G. 6. Beitrag zur lebens-und entwicklungsweise von Coleopteren, p.214-220 (i.e. p.42-48).

Zoogeographica (Jena), v.2, no.4, Mar. 1935.

- Lindroth, C. H. The Boreo-British Coleoptera, a study of the faunistical connections between the British Isles and Scandinavia, p.[579]-634, illus. Bibliography, p.629-634.

Zoologische jahrbücher (Jena). Abt. für systematik, ökologie und geographie der tiere, v.66, no.5, Apr.8, 1935.

- Borchert, A. Zur biologie der grossen wachsmotte (*Galleria mellonella* L.). II. Über den frassschaden und die ernährung der larven der grossen wachsmotte (*Galleria mellonella* L.), p.[380]-400, illus.
- Jaus, I. Faunistisch-ökologische studien im anningergebiet, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der xerothermen formen, p.[291]-362, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.360-362.
- Weyrauch, W. K. Untersuchungen und gedanken zur orientierung der Arthropoden. 8. Teil. Die üblichsten wege, auf denen die tiere ihre umgebung durchsuchen, p.[401]-424, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.424.

ENTOMOLOGY

CURRENT LITERATURE

SELECTED REFERENCES COMPILED BY THE STAFF OF THE BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY
LIBRARY FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Vol. 4

July - August 1935

No. 4

This list is confined to new books on entomology and to selected periodical literature relating chiefly to economic entomology. Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture and of the state experiment stations are omitted as a printed Monthly List of Publications is issued by the Office of Information, and a mimeographed List of State Experiment Stations. Publications of the state extension services, and all articles by members of the department staff in outside publications, are not included as they are issued monthly in Agricultural Library Notes. The contents of the Journal of Economic Entomology have also been omitted because nearly all the technical workers have access to it. Periodical references to apiculture are not included.

BOOKS

American association of economic entomologists. Eastern branch.

Entoma; a directory of insect pest control, listing manufacturers, insecticides, chemicals used in insecticides, insecticide machinery, entomological supplies and equipment, biological testing laboratories, consulting entomologists or chemists, insect pest control companies, etc. Edited by C. C. Hamilton. 10lp. New Brunswick, N. J. Rutgers university, 1935.

Badonnel, A.

Recherches sur l'anatomie des Psoques. 24lp. illus. Paris, Laboratoire d'évolution des êtres organisés, Les Presses universitaires de France, 1934. Index bibliographique, p.230-237. At head of title: Suppléments au Bulletin Biologique de France et de Belgique. Supplément XVIII.

Barraud, P. J.

A practical entomological course for students of malariology. viii, 14lp. illus. Delhi, Manager of publications, 1934. Appendix 3. References, p.132-138. (India. Health bul. no.18. Malaria bul. no.9).

Böttcher, F. K.

Untersuchungen über den einfluss einiger chemischer hederichbekämpfungs-mittel auf die bienen. 72p. illus. Erlangen, Karl Döres, 1935. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.70-72.

Chekjiang, China. Bureau of entomology. Hangchow.

Year book no.3. 250p. illus. Hangchow, Chekiang, China, Published by the Bureau of Entomology, Oct. 1934. Partial contents.- Lieu, K. O. V. External morphology and internal anatomy of a lantern-fly, *Lycorma delicatula* White, p.2-20, illus. Bibliography, p.17. Text in English; Li, F. S. The mosquitoes of Hangchow, Chekiang, p.[97]-123, illus. References, p.118-120. Text in English.

Favrelle, M.

Recherches sur la spermatogenèse des Phasmes mâles d'origine bisexuée. 155p. illus. Paris, Laboratoire d'évolution des êtres organisés, les Presses universitaires de France, 1934. Index bibliographique, p.144-151. At head of title: Suppléments au Bulletin Biologique de France et de Belgique. Supplément XVII.

Formosa, Japan. Department of agriculture. Government research institute.

Report no.66. 65p. Taihoku, Formosa, Published by the institute, June, 1935. Contents.- Takahashi, R. Observations on the Coccidae of Formosa Part V, p.1-37, illus.; Aleyrodidae of Formosa Part IV, p.39-65, illus.

Goot, P. van der.

Ziekten en plagen der cultuurgewassen in Nederlandsch-Indië in 1933. 79p. Batavia, 1935. (East Indies (Dutch). Inst. plantenziekten. Meded. no.84).

[Great Britain]. Economic advisory council. Tsetse fly committee. East Africa sub committee.

Report presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty, July 1935. 56p. illus. London, Printed and published by His Majesty's stationery office, 1935. References, p.56.

Haber, V. R.

A laboratory guide for use in forestry entomology. 1st ed. 120p. Ann Arbor, Mich. Mimeographed by Edwards Brothers, Inc., 1935.

Harvard university.

Onchocerciasis, with special reference to the Central American form of the disease. 234p. illus. Cambridge, Harvard university press, 1934. (Harvard univ. Dept. trop. med. and Inst. trop. biol. and med. Contrib. no.6). Partial contents.- Pt.3. Bequaert, J. C. Notes on the black flies or Simuliidae, with special reference to those of the Onchocerca region of Guatemala; p.175-224, illus. Bibliography, p.218-224.

Hodgkin, E. P., and Johnston, R. S.

Malaria at Batu Gajah, Perak: transmitted by *Anopheles barbirostris* Van der Wulp. 19p. illus. Kuala Lumpur, Printed at the Fed. Malay States government press, 1935. References, p.19. (Fed. Malay States. Inst. med. research. Bul. no.1 of 1935).

London. Royal entomological society. Committee on generic nomenclature.

The generic names of British insects... Pt.3. The generic names of the British Odonata with a check list of the species. p.[45]-50.
London, Royal entomological society, July 15, 1935.

Malenotti, E.

La carruga della vite [Anomala vitis]. 8p. Caisale Monferrato, Stab.
Tip. di Miglietta, Milano & Co., 1935. (Estratto da "Il Coltivatore e Giornale Vinicolo Italiano", N.13, 1935). Separate in Ent. & P. Q. Lib.

[Morocco], Direction générale de l'agriculture, du commerce et de la colonisation. Service de la défense des végétaux.

La courtilière, Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa L. (Orthoptères, Gryllidae). 9p.
illus. Rabat, [Imprimerie officielle], 1935. (Morocco. Dir. gén. agr. comm. colon. Serv. déf. vég. Memento no.27).

Morocco. Direction générale de l'agriculture, du commerce et de la colonisation. Service de la défense de végétaux.

Les punaises du blé. 16p. illus. Rabat, [Imprimerie officielle], 1935.
(Morocco. Dir. gén. agr. com. colon. Serv. déf. vég. [Publ.] no.9).

Nordström, F., and Wahlgren, E.

Svenska fjärilar. Systematisk bearbetning av Sveriges storfjärilar, Macrolepidoptera, av Frithiof Nordström och Einar Wahlgren i samarbete med och under redaktion av Albert Tullgren. Hft. 1. 8 + 8p. illus. Stockholm, Aktiebolaget Familjeboken, Utgivare av Nordish Familjebok, [1935].

Nova Guinéa. Résultats des expéditions scientifiques à la Nouvelle Guinée publiés sous la direction de L. F. de Beaufort, A. A. Pulle, et L. Rutten. vol. XVII. Zoologie. Livr. II. p.[151]-[322]. Leide, E. J. Brill, 1935. Contents.- Kleine, R. Fünf neue Lycidae vom Edie Creek, Britisch Neu Guinea, p.151-154, illus.; Heller, K. M. Coleoptera, Curculionidae, p.155-202, illus.; Lieftinck, M. A. The dragonflies (Odonata) of New Guinea and neighbouring islands, p.203-300, illus.; Horn, W. Über eine neue Cicindela-art [Cicindela denudata m. (n.sp.)], p.301-302; Kleine, R. Bericht über die von Miss Cheesman in Britisch Neu-Guinea gesammelten Brenthiden und Lyciden, p.[303]-[322], illus.

Nunberg, M.

... Klucz do oznaczania ważniejszych szkodliwych owadów leśnych. 288p.
illus. Warszawa, 1935. (Inst. Badawczy Lasów Państwowych w Warszawie. Seria B- wydawnictwa pomocnicze i techniczno-gospodarcze Nr.1).

Ontario. Department of agriculture. Ontario veterinary college.

Report... 1934. 69p. illus. Toronto, Printed and published by T. E. Bowman, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1935. Partial contents.- Kingscote, A. A. Myiasis in man and animals due to infection with the larvae of Wohlfahrtia vigil (Walker), p.51-69, illus. References, p.68-69.

Russell, E. S.

The behaviour of animals; an introduction to its study. 184p. illus.
London, Edward Arnold & Co., 1934. References at end of each chapter.

Savory, T. H.

The Arachnida. 218p. illus. London, Edward Arnold & Co., [1935].
Bibliographies, p.205-209.

Schenkling, S.

Coleopterorum catalogus. Pars 142-145. 's Gravenhage, W. Junk, 1935.
Contents.- pars 142. Hincks, W. D., and Dibb, J. R. Passalidae. 118p.;
pars 143. Obenberger, J. Buprestidae IV. p.785-934; Pars 144. Dalla
Torre, K. W. von, and Voss, E. Curculionidae: Otidocephalinae. 13p.;
Ithycerinae. 2p.; Belinae. 14p.; Petalochilinae. 1p.; Oxycorymiae:
2p.; pars 145. Klima, A. Curculionidae: Alophinae. 14p.;
Diabathrariinae. 4p.; Rhyncholinae. 36p.; Ceratopinae. 3p.; Tri-
gonocolinae. 3p.; Camarotinae. 2p.; Acicnemidinae. 10p.

Schmiedeknecht, O.

Opuscula Ichneumologica. Supplement-band. Neubearbeitungen. Fasc. XXIII.
Blankenburg i. Thür, [Druck von W. Greve, Neubrandenburg], 1935. Con-
tents.- Genus *Lissonota* Grav., p.65-139; IV. Unterfamilie. Ophioninae,
p.1-4.

Sinton, J. A.

Instructions for collecting and forwarding mosquitoes. Revised and
enlarged. Second edition. 70p. illus. Delhi, Manager of publi-
cations, 1934. References, p.2. (India. Health bul. no.13. Malaria
bur. no.5).

Sinton, J. A.

Suggestions with regard to the prevention of the spread of yellow fever
to India by air traffic, with special reference to insect transmission.
34p. Delhi, Manager of publications, 1934. (India. Health bul. no.
20).

Swabey, C.

... Notes on insect attack on mora (*Mora excelsa* Benth.) in Trinidad.
39p. illus. Trinidad, Printed by the government printer, Port of
Spain, 1935. Appendix A. References, p.39. (Forest dept. Trinidad
and Tobago. Brit. West Indies. Leaflet no.6).

Sweden. Statens växtskyddsanstalt.

Neddelande, no.9-10. Stockholm, [Falu Nya Boktryckeri A.-B.], 1935.
Contents.- no.9. Notini, G. Undersökningar rörande på rödklöver le-
vande spetsvivlar (*Apion Herbst*). I. Deras förekomst, Levnadssätt
och utvecklingshistoria. 63p. illus. Litteratur, p.59-63; no.10.
Mühlow, J. Studier och försök rörande vetemyggorna *Contarinia tri-*
tici Kirby och *Clinodiposis mosellana* Gén. Samt deras bekämpande. I.
Vetemygglarvernernas skadegörelse i Sverige åren 1931-1934 samt studier
över olika vetesorters angreppsräd. 74p. illus. Använt viktigare
litteratur, p.72-74.

Sweden. Statens växtskyddsanstalt, Experimentalfältet.

Flygblad, no.12, 14, 15; 17. [Stockholm, Falu Nya Boktryckeri A.-B.],
1934-1935. Contents.- no.12. Kemiska medel i växtparasitbekämpningens
tjänst. 1lp. illus. 1934; no.14. Bi- och biyngelsjukdomar. I. 9p.
illus. 1934; no.15. Bi- och biyngelsjukdomar II. 9p. illus. 1935;
no.17. Koloradoskalbaggen. Enhotsande fara även för Sveriges Patati-
sodling. 7p. illus. 1935.

Union County mosquito extermination commission.

Report...for 1934. [6]p. Elizabeth, N. J. Office Court House Annex, [1935?].

Viquez, L. C.

Animales venenosos de Costa Rica... 313p. illus. San José, Costa Rica, 1935. Bibliografia, p.[301]-302. (Poisonous spiders).

Wolf, B.

Animalium cavernarum catalogus. Pars 4 (Bd. I, p.49-64; Bd. II, p.97-128; Bd. III, p.225-304). 's Gravenhage, W. Junk, 1935.

PERIODICALS

Académie des sciences. Paris. Comptes rendus, v.201, no.5, July 29, 1935.

Metalnikov, S., and Meng, L. Y. Utilisation des microbes contre les courtilières [Gryllotalpa vulgaris]. Note, p.367-368.

Agricultural Journal of British Guiana (Georgetown), v.5, no.3, Sept. 1934.

Cleare, L. D., and Squire, F. A. The coconut caterpillar, Brassolis sophorae L. (Lep. Brassolidae) in British Guiana, p.166-199, illus. References, p.198-199.

American journal of tropical medicine (Baltimore), v.15, no.4, July 1935.

Boyd, M. F., Stratman-Thomas, W. K., and Kitchen, S. F. On the relative susceptibility of Anopheles quadrimaculatus to Plasmodium vivax and Plasmodium falciparum, p.485-493. References, p.493.

Craig, G. F. Theobald Smith and the insect transmission of disease, p.407-414, port.

Huff, C. G. Natural immunity and susceptibility of culicine mosquitoes to avian malaria, p.427-434, illus. References, p.433-434.

Wheeler, C. M. A new species of tick [Ornithodoros hermsi Wheeler] which is a vector of relapsing fever in California, p.435-438.

American veterinary medical association. Journal (Chicago), v.86 (n.s. v.39, no.6), June 1935.

Philip, C. B., and Jellison, W. L. Epizootic tick-borne tularemia in sheep in Montana, p.726-744, illus. References, p.744.

Anales del Instituto de biología (Mexico City), v.6, no.2, 1935.

Ancona, L. Contribución al conocimiento de los piojos de los animales de México. III. Goniocotes hologaster Nitzsch, p.[119]-128, illus. Bibliografia, p.127-128.

Annales de Gembloux (Brussels), v.41, no.8, Aug. 1935.

Roba, R. Catalogue systématique des insectes du caféier (Coffea sp.), p.299-305. (à suivre).

Annals of applied biology (London), v.22, no.3, Aug. 1935.

Davies, W. M., and Whitehead, T. Studies on aphides infesting the potato crop. IV. Notes on the migration and condition of alate Myzus persicae Sulz., p.549-556. References, p.556.

Jary, S. G. Some observations upon the "red spider", Tetranychus telarius L., on hops and its control, with notes on some predatory insects, p.538-548. References, p.548.

Annals of applied biology, continued.

Leach, R. Insect injury simulating fungal attack on plants: A stem canker, an angular spot, a fruit scab and a fruit rot of mangoes caused by *Helopeltis bergerothi* Reut. (Capsidae), p.525-537, illus. References, p.536.

Taher el Sayed, M. On the biology of *Araecerus fasciculatus* De Geer (Col., Anthribidae), with special reference to the effects of variations in the nature and water content of the food, p.557-577, illus. References, p.576-577.

Tattersfield, F., and Martin, J. T. The problem of the evaluation of rotenone-containing plants: I. *Derris elliptica* and *Derris malaccensis*, p.578-605. References, p.605.

Annals of tropical medicine and parasitology (Liverpool), v.29, no.2, July 17, 1935.

De Buck, A. Infection experiments with quartan malaria, p.171-175. References, p.175. [First record of experimental transmission of *Plasmodium malariae* by *Anopheles maculipennis* var. *atroparvus*].

Gibbins, E. G. *Simulium griseicolle* Becker, from the Sudan, p.177-184, illus.

Patton, W. S. Studies on the higher Diptera of medical and veterinary importance. A revision of the genera of the family Muscidae Testaceae Robineau-Desvoidy based on a comparative study of the male and female terminalia. The genera *Adichosia* Surcouf and *Auchmeromyia* Brauer and Von Bergenstamm (sens lat.), p.199-230, illus. References, p.230.

Smart, J. The internal anatomy of the black-fly, *Simulium ornatum* MG., p.161-170, illus. References, p.169-170.

Anzeiger für schädlingskunde (Berlin), Jahrg.11, 1935; no.6, June 15; no.7, July 15; no.8, Aug. 15.

Eidmann, H. Eine interessante schädlingsfolge an pappel, no.6, p.66-67, illus. [Saperda populnea L.]; Falsche berichterstattung über nonnenversuche, [Lymantria monacha L.], no.7, p.80-81.

Jänecke, O. Über spritzschäden an kirschen nach anwendung von fluornatriumlösungen zur bekämpfung der kirschfliege, no.7, p.81-84, illus.; no.8, p.92-94, illus.

Schedl, K. E. Fliegenbekämpfungsmittel. (Eine vergleichende studie), no.6, p.68-70.

Schmalfuss, H., and Jacoby, M. Zur bekämpfung der blattschneiderameise, *Atta sexdens* L. Die ausbreitung von giftgasen im nest, no.8, p.85-89, illus.

Schuch, K. Richtlinien für bekämpfung des maikäfers in der schleswig-holsteinischen knicklandschaft unter verwertung von erfahrungen aus dem flugjahr 1934, no.7, p.73-78. Literatur, p.78.

Weidner, H. Massenaufreten von *Chloropisca notata* Meig. in Wohnhäusern, no.8, p.89-91, illus. Literatur, p.91.

Wellborn, V. Schabenbekämpfung mit "808"-präparaten, no.6, p.67-68, illus.

Wimmer, Aufreten der douglasienlaus [*Gilletteella cooleyi*] im südwestdeutschen walde, no.6, p.61-63, illus. Literatur, p.63.

Zacher, F. Beobachtungen über speicherinsekten, no.6, p.63-66, illus. Mücken und flugzeuge, no.7, p.78-79.

Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem,
v.2, no.2, May 8, 1935.

Kolbe, H. Biogeographische bemerkungen zu K. Mandl's Abhandlung über
Cicindela lunulata Fabr. und ihre rassen auf grund meiner theorie der
morphologisch-progressiven tierverbreitung, p.114-121. References,
p.120-121.

Archiv für naturgeschichte (Leipzig), neue folge, v.4, no.2, June 25, 1935.

Bodenheimer, F. S. Okologisch-zoogeographische untersuchungen über die
Orthopterenfauna Palästinas. 2. Teil, p.[145]-216, illus. Litera-
turverzeichnis, p.213-215.

Timofeeff-Ressovsky, N. W. Über geographische temperaturrassen bei
Drosophila funebris F., p.[245]-257, illus. Literatur, p.256-257.

Archiv für protistenkunde (Jena), v.85, no.1, July 8, 1935.

Mahdihassan, S. Further studies on the symbiotes of scale insects,
p.61-73, illus. References, p.73.

Sen, P. On the occurrence of symbiotic microorganisms in the Cecidomyiidae
or gall midges (Diptera) with special reference to the larvae of Rhab-
dophaga salciperda Duf., p.1-9. Bibliography, p.8-9.

Archiv für schiffs-und tropen-hygiene (Leipzig), v.39, no.8, Aug. 1935.

Zumpt, F. Das glossinenmaterial der deutschen Museen, ein beitrag zur
verbreitung der tsetse-fliegen, p.328-337, illus.

Australian institute of agricultural science. Journal (Sydney, N. S. W.),
v.1, no.2, June 1935.

Andrewartha, H. G. The prediction and control of outbreaks of Thrips
imaginis Bagnall, p.78-80.

Australian zoologist (Sydney), v.8, pt.2, June 28, 1935.

MacPherson, J. The red-striped spider (*Latrodectus hasseltii* Thorell),
p.145-149.

Barbados. Department of science and agriculture (Bridgetown). Agricultural
journal, v.4, no.1, Jan. 1935.

Tucker, R. W. E. The control of *Diatraea saccharalis* in sugar cane in
Barbados, by frequent liberation of mass reared *Trichogramma*. A review
of data obtained from 1929-1934, p.25-50, illus. References, p.49-50.

Bollettino di zoologia (Napoli), Anno 6, no.4, Aug. 1935.

Castelnuovo, G. Ricerche sulla variabilità in una specie partenogenetica
(*Carausius morosus*), p.285-291. Bibliografia, p.291.

Bombay natural history society. Journal (London), v.37, no.4, Apr.15, 1935.

Mathew, A. P. Transformational deceptive resemblance as seen in the life
history of a plant bug (*Riptortus pedestris*), and of a mantis (*Evantissa*
pulchra), p.[803]-813, illus. Literature, p.812.

Brooklyn entomological society. Bulletin (Lancaster, Penn.), v.30, no.3,
June 1935.

Blake, D. H. Notes on *Systema*, p.89-108, illus.

Rau, F. Notes on the biology of certain eumenid wasps, p.110-112, illus.

Torre Bueno, J. R. De La. Biological notes on Aradidae, p.113-114.

Boston society of natural history. Proceedings, v.40, no.8, May 1935.

Stull, O. G. A check list of the family Boidae, p.387-408.

Bulletin of entomological research (London), v.26, pt.2, June 1935.

Golding, F. D. Further notes on the food-plants of Nigerian insects. III, p.263-265.

MacGillivray, E. I. On the biology of *Dysdercus howardi*, Ballou (Hem.), p.155-162. References, p.162.

Miller, D., and Clark, A. F. *Sirex noctilio* (Hym.) and its parasite [Rhyssa persuasoria] in New Zealand, p.149-154, illus.

Myers, J. G. Second report on an investigation into the biological control of West Indian insect pests, p.181-252, map. References, p.248-252.

Pilat, M. Histological researches into the action of insecticides on the intestinal tube of insects, p.165-172, illus.

Rivnay, E. Ecological studies of the green house thrips, *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*, in Palestine, p.267-278, illus.

Tonnoir, A. L. The Australian species of the genus *Phlebotomus*, p.137-147, illus. References, p.147.

Ullyett, G. C. Notes on *Apanteles sesamiae*, Cam. a parasite of the maize stalk borer (*Busseola fusca*, Fuller) in South Africa, p.253-262, illus. References, p.262.

Womersley, H. On the name of the "blue oat mite" in Australia, p.163. [*Penthaleus major* (Dugès, 1834)].

California. Department of agriculture (Sacramento). Monthly bulletin, v.24, no.4-5-6, April, May, June, 1935.

Basinger, A. J. Parasites reared from *Argyrotaenia (Tortrix) citrana* Fernald, p.233-234; Notes on the parasites of the peach twig borer [*Anarsia lineatella* Zell.] in Southern California, p.245-246.

Gravatt, G. F. Chestnut blight in California, p.173-191, illus.

Keifer, H. H. California Microlepidoptera VII, p.195-218, illus.

Michelbacher, A. E., and Essig, E. O. Field observations on the alfalfa weevil in Middle California, p.221-231, illus.

Walther, E. Genetic constitution of host plant as a factor in pest control, p.242-244, illus.

Proceedings of the California Entomology Club, Berkeley, August 24, 1934, p.261-265; Proceedings... November 26, 1934, p.266-269. (H. H. Keifer, Secretary).

Canadian entomologist (Orillia), v.67, 1935; no.6, June; no.7, July.

Baker, C. F. The effect of photoperiodism on resting, treehole, mosquito larvae (Preliminary report), no.7, p.149-156.

Brown, W. J. American species of *Iudius*; the *Aeripennis* group, no.6, p.125-135.

Ide, F. P. Life history notes on *Ephoron*, *Potamanthus*, *Leptophlebia* and *Blasturus* with descriptions (Ephemeroptera), no.6, p.113-125, illus. Bibliography, p.124-125.

Monroe, H. A. U. Observations on the habits of an introduced pine sawfly, *Diprion simile* Htg., no.7, p.137-140. Literature cited, p.140.

Chacaras e quintaes (Sao Paulo), v.51, no.6, June 15, 1935; v.52, no.1, July 15, 1935.

Conceição, C. Estamos na quadra mais propria para a destruição da saúva, v.52, no.1, p.46-48, illus.

Costa Lima, A. da. Um drosophilídeo predador de coccídeos, v.52, no.1, p.61-63, illus. Literatura citada, p.63.

Linden, R. van der. Experimentemos a cultura do Pyrethro em todos os solos e climas do Brasil, v.51, no.6, p.771-772, illus.

Os pulgos das laranjeiras e como combatelos, v.51, no.6, p.749-752, illus.

- Entomologica Americana (Lancaster, Penn.), v.15, no.3, July 1935.
Tulloch, G. S. Morphological studies of the thorax of the ant, p.93-[131], illus. Bibliography, p.113-115.
- Entomological news (Philadelphia), v.46, no.7, July 1935.
Brown, C., and Creelman, J. Habits of *Megathymus stephensi* Skin. and notes on other *Megathymus* (Lépid.: Hesperiidae), p.175-177.
- Graenicher, S. Some biological notes on *Sarcophaga bullata* Park. (Diptera: Sarcophagidae), p.193-196.
- Hebard, M. Notes on the group *Gomphoceri* and a key to its genera, including one new genus (Orthoptera, Acrididae, Acridinae), p.184-188. (To be continued).
- Saunders, A. P. *Cecropia* feeding on a peony (Lepid.: Saturniidae), p.179.
- Entomologische blätter (Berlin), Jahrg.31, no.3, June 30, 1935.
Heikertinger, F. Werden übelriechende und giftige käfer von insektenfressern gemieden? Versuchsergebnisse auf einem grenzgebiet der Coleopterologie, p.[81]-94.
- Entomologische randschau (Stuttgart), Jahrg.52, no.14, July 15, 1935.
Brause, H. Die technik mikroskopisch-entomologischer untersuchungen, p.183-188. (Fortsetzung folgt).
- Entomologisch zeitschrift (Frankfurt-M), Jahrg.49, 1935; no.7, July 8; no.8, July 22.
Preiss, I. Zur frage der "geruchsspezialisten", no.7, p.50-53; no.8, p.60-63. Literatur, p.63.
- Entomologischer anzeigen (Wien), Jahrg.15, no.22, June 12, 1935.
Skala, H. Zur verbreitung einiger blattminen in Oberösterreich, p.153-155. (Fortsetzung folgt).
- Entomologists monthly magazine (London), ser.3, v.21 (whole ser. v.71), no.247 (whole ser. no.854), July 1935.
Hudson, G. V. A suggested explanation of variation in cryptic Lepidoptera, p.156-158.
- Nicol, J. M. Notes on the galleriid moth *Corcyra cephalonica* Stainton, p.153-156, illus. References, p.156.
- Thompson, G. B. (I). Two further records of the association of Hippoboscidae and Mallophaga. [A *Philopterus* attached to *Lynchia* and *Degeeriella marginalis* on *Ornithomyia chloropus* Bergr.]. (II). An anthocorid bug [*Triphleps majusculus* Reut.] feeding on *Dermayssus gallinae*, p.162-163.
- Entomologist's record (London), v.47, nos.7-8, July-Aug. 1935.
Wiltshire, E. P. Notes on the early stages of some Syrian Lepidoptera, with the description of a new Ichneumon by Claude Morley. 8p. illus. (Supplement to Ent. Record). [Aglaojoppa rex, sp. nov.].
- Eos (Madrid), v.10, no.3-4, June 10, 1935. (Received Aug. 21, 1935).
Bodenheimer, F. S. Studies on the zoogeography and ecology of palaeoarctic Coccidae I-III, p.237-271, illus.
- Bolívar y Pieltain, C. Estudio monográfico de las especies españolas del género *Anastatus* Motsch. (Hym. Chalc.), p.273-292, illus.

- Entomology and Phytopathology (Hangchow), v.3, no.20, July 11, 1935.
Chu, Joo-tso, and Hsia, Shen-hsiu. A list of the Chekiang and Kiangsu
Chalcids and Proctotrupids in the Bureau of Entomology, Hangchow,
p.394-398.
- Fan memorial institute of biology. Bulletin (Peiping), v.5, 1934; no.2,
Mar.13; no.3, Aug.27; no.4, Sept.19. (Received July 1935).
Yang, W. Pentatomidae of Kiangsi, China, no.2, p.45-136, illus. Text
in English; Revision of Chinese Plataspidae, no.3, p.137-235, illus.
Text in English; Notes on the Chinese Scutellerinae, no.4, p.237-284,
illus.
- Highland and agricultural society of Scotland. Transactions (Edinburgh),
ser.5, v.47, 1935.
Cameron, A. E. Insect pests of 1934, p.94-118, illus. [Haematopota
pluvialis; Serica brunnea; Cladius difformis; Phyllotreta undulata].
- Indian journal of medical research (Calcutta), v.23, no.1, July 1935.
Shortt, H. E., Sinton, J. A., and Swaminath, C. S. The probable vector
[Phlebotomus spp.] of oriental sore in the Punjab, p.271-278, illus.
Shortt, H. E., Poole, L. T., and Stephens, E. D. Note on some experiments
with sandfly fever blood and serum, p.279-284, illus.
- Insecta Matsumurana (Sapporo, Japan), v.9, no.4, June 1935.
Matsumura, S. Revision of Stenocranus Fieb. (Hom.) and its allied species
in Japan-Empire, p.[125]-140.
- Institut Pasteur d'Algérie. Archives (Alger), v.13, no.2, June 1935. (Re-
ceived Aug.17, 1935).
Ambialet, R. Activité anophélique et conditions climatiques sur le
littoral algérien, p.201-204, illus.
Collignon, E. Quelques observations sur le comportement des Anophèles
dans leurs abris diurnes en Algérie, p.188-191; Observations sur les
gîtes à Anophelines dans le Département d'Alger en 1934, p.192-200,
illus.
Parrot, L. Notes sur les phlébotomes. XIV.- Phlébotomes de Grèce, p.249-
256, illus. Bibliographie, p.256. XV. Présence en Algérie de Phleboto-
mus perfiliewi Parr., 1930, p.257-258. Bibliographie, p.258; XVI.-
Phlébotomes du Sénégal, p.259-262, illus.
Sergent, E. Quelques remarques sur les espaces intercostaux et les
columelles des œufs d'Anophèles maculipennis, p.184-187, illus.
- Internationale entomologische zeitschrift (Guben), Jahrg.29, 1935; no.10,
June 8; no.13, July 1.
Aue, A. U. E. Protandrie bei Arctia caja L.? no.13, p.145-148.
Bändermann, F. Massenflug von Cyaniris argiolus L. und Anthocharis
cardamines L. bei Wörmlitz, no.10, p.113-114.
Caradja, A. Ueber die zoogeographischen verhältnisse in den westchineschen
Provinzen, no.10, p.109-112. (Schluss).
- Journal of the Ministry of agriculture, Great Britain, v.42, no.5, Aug. 1935.
Miles, H. W., and Cohen, M. The glasshouse symphytid [Scutigerella immacu-
lata Newport] and its control, p.450-457, illus. References, p.457.
- Journal of the Royal horticultural society (London), v.60, pt.6, June 1935.
Wilson, G. F. The rhododendron white fly [Dialeurodes chittendeni Laing],
p.264-271, illus.

Kansas entomological society. Journal (McPherson), v.8, no.3, July 1935.

Painter, R. H. The biology of some dipterous gall-makers from Texas, p.81-97, illus.

Konowia (Wien), v.14, no.2, June 15, 1935.

Friedl, A. Beitrag zur morphologie von Caliroa annulipes Klg., p.[175]-182, illus. (Fortsetzung folgt).

Kontyū (Tokyo, Japan), v.9, no.2, July 1935.

Sakimura, K. Transportation of predaceous Coccinellids from Saipan to Bonin Islands and Formosa, p.76-82.

Shiraiwa, H. Studies on mealybugs infesting pear in Japan, p.68-75, illus. [Bibliography], p.69-70.

Kosmos (Lwow), Sér. A. Mémoires, v.58, no.1-4, 1934. (Received July 1935).

Białaszewicz, K. Recherches sur le métabolisme chimique et énergétique pendant le développement des insectes.- Partie I, p.[21]-33, illus. Text in Polish. French summary, p.33.

Lambillionea (Bruxelles), Année 35, no.6, June 25, 1935.

Betz, J. T. Virilite extraordinaire chez Dicranura vinula L., p.127-129.

Maréchal, P. Œufs transportés par des Sphegides, p.125-126.

Leningrad. Arctic institute of the USSR. Transactions, v.24, 1935.

Sdobnikov, V. M. Relations between the reindeer (*Rangifer tarandus*) and the animal life of tundra and forest, p.5-66. [Literature], p.59-60. Text in Russian. English summary, p.61-66. (Entomology, p.29-45. Summary, p.63-65.)

Lingnan agricultural journal (Canton, China), v.1, no.1, Dec. 1934.

Hoffmann, W. E. Tree borers and their control in Kwangtung, p.37-59. illus. Chinese text. English summary, p.57-59.

Lingnan science journal (Canton, China), v.14, no.3, July 1, 1935.

Hoffmann, W. E. The life history, economic status, and control of three injurious leaf beetles [*Phaedon brassicae* Baly; *Throscoryssa citri* Maulik; "Green citrus flea beetle"] (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), p.505-517, illus. References cited, p.517; Life history notes on a species of Lawana (Homoptera, Flatidae), p.521-524. References cited, p.524. [*L. candida* F.].

Hu, S. M. K. The house-frequenting behavior of *Anopheles hyrcanus* var. *sinensis* Wiedemann in the Shanghai area, Part I - Time of entry, p.385-394, illus. Literature, p.394.

Liu, G. Catalogue of the phytophagous beetles of China, p.415-438. (To be continued).

London. Royal entomological society. Proceedings, v.10, pt.1, June 27, 1935.

Fox-Wilson, G. Phylloxera on vines, a new British record, p.25-28, illus.

Iyengar, M. O. T. Biology of Indian mosquito larvae that attach themselves to roots of water plants, p.9-11.

Varley, G. C. A new syrphid larva [*Chrysogaster hirtella* Loew] and some other aquatic insect larvae which obtain their oxygen from plant roots, p.30-31.

Wigglesworth, V. B. The regulation of moulting and "metamorphosis" in *Rhodnius prolixus*, p.30.

Woodhouse, L. G. O. Notes on a special method of making butterfly pictures, p.5-9.

- London. Royal entomological society. Transactions, v.23, pt.1, June 27, 1935.
Benson, R. B. The high mountain sawflies of Britain (Hymenoptera symphyta), p.23-39, illus. Bibliography, p.38-39.
Cockayne, E. A. The early stages of *Minoa murinata* Scop. (Lep., Geometridae) with a description of the verrucæ of the larvae, p.41-46, illus.
Marshall, J. The location of olfactory receptors in insects: A review of experimental evidence, p.49-72. References, p.66-72.
Myers, J. G. Nesting associations of birds with social insects, p.11-22, illus. References, p.21-22; Ethological observations on the citrus bee, *Trigona silvestriana* Vachal, and other neotropical bees (Hym. Apoidea), p.131-142.
Nixon, G. E. J. A revision of the African Telenominae (Proctotrupoidea, fam. Scelionidae), p.73-103, illus.

London. Royal society. Proceedings, Ser.B, v.117, no.805, May 1, 1935.
Salt, G. Experimental studies in insect parasitism. III.-Host selection, p.413-435. References, p.435.

London naturalist (London), for the year 1934.

Prout, L. B. Entomology of yesterday and to-day. Abstract of a paper read at Bacot memorial meeting, 10th April 1934, p.67-75.

Marcellia (Naples), v.28, fasc.4-6, 1932-33. Published 1935.

Houard, C. Les collections cécidologiques du Laboratoire d'entomologie du Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Paris: Galles des Etats-Unis (Troisième série), p.[97]-192, illus. Bibliographie, p.[178]-182.

Mededeelingen van den Dienst der volksgezondheid in Nederlandsch-Indië (Batavia), Jaargang 24, no.2, 1935.

Soesilo, R. The Hyrcanus (Sinensis) problem in Java. (Preliminary report), p.68-71. References, p.71.

Moscow. University. Wissenschaftliche berichte, heft 2, 1934.

Naumow, N. Bestimmung der alters der eichhörnchen, p.[275]-291. Text in Russian. German summary, p.290-291. [*Sciurus vulgaris* L.].
Smirnov, E., and Polejaeff, W. Populationsdichte und sterilität der weibchen bei der schildlaus *Lepidosaphes ulmi* L., p.[311]-322, illus. Text in Russian. German summary, p.321-322.

Muséum national de Prague. Section entomologique. Bulletin, v.12, Sept.25, 1934.

Obenberger, J. Monografie rodu *Taphrocerus* Sol. Monographie du genre *Taphrocerus* Sol. (Col. Bupr.), p.5-62.

Muséum national d'histoire naturelle (Paris). Bulletin ser.2, v.6, no.6, Nov. 1934; v.7, no.1, Jan. 1935. (Received Aug. 1935).

André, M. Sur le parasitisme accidental des Acariens libres, v.7, no.1, p.57-63.

Grandjean, M. F. Les poils des épimères chez les Oribates (Acariens), v.6, no.6, p.504-512, illus.

National academy of sciences. Washington, D. C. Proceedings, v.21, no.7, July 1935.

Snell, G. D. The determination of sex in *Habrobracon*, p.446-453. References, p.452-453.

Nature (London), v.135, no.3425, June 22, 1935.

Jackson, D. J. Giant cells in insects parasitised by hymenopterous larvae, p.1040-1041.

Linderstrøm-Lang, K., and Duspiva, F. Keratin digestion in the larvae of the clothes-moth [Tineola biselliella], p.1039-1040.

Neuheiten auf dem gebiete des pflanzenschutzes (Wien), Jahrg.28, folge 4, Aug. 1935.

Ripper, W. Moderne pflanzenschutzmaschinen im feldbau, p.97-100, illus.

New Zealand journal of science and technology (Wellington), v.16, no.6, June 1935.

Dumbleton, L. J. Further note on pear midge parasite [Misocyclops sp. on Perrisia pyri], p.339-341. References, p.341.

Norsk entomologisk tidsskrift (Oslo), v.3, no.6, 1935.

Sømme, S. The larva of Plectrocnemia conspersa Curtis (Trichopt.) attacking trout alevins, p.409.

Parasitology (London), v.27, no.2, May 1935.

Buxton, P. A. Changes in the composition of adult Culex pipiens during hibernation, p.263-265, illus. References, p.265.

Evans, A. C. Studies on the influence of the environment on the sheep blow-fly, Lucilia sericata Meig. II. The influence of humidity and temperature on prepupae and pupae, p.291-298, illus.; III. The influence of humidity and temperature on the adult, p.299-307, illus. References, p.298, 307.

Keilin, D., Tate, P., and Vincent, M. The perispiracular glands of mosquito larvae, p.257-262, illus. References, p.261-262.

Thompson, G. B. New genera of Mallophaga. I, p.281-287, illus.

Mellanby, E. The structure and function of the spiracles of the tick, Ornithodoros moubata Murray, p.288-290, illus. References, p.290.

Philippine journal of agriculture (Manila), v.6, no.2, Second quarter, 1935.

Otanés, F. Q., and Butac, F. L. A preliminary study of the insect pests of cotton in the Philippines with suggestions for their control, p.147-174, illus. Literature cited, p.171-172.

Philippine journal of science (Manila), v.56, 1935; no.2, Feb.; no.3, Mar.

Russell, P. F., and Baisas, F. E. The technic of handling mosquitoes, no.3, p.257-294, illus. References, p.290-291.

Serrana, F. B. Control of pineapple mealy-bug wilt, no.2, p.111-125, illus. Literature cited, p.124. (Caused by toxic secretion of Pseudococcus brevipes).

Tokunaga, M. A morphological study of a nymphomyiid fly [Nymphomyia alba Tokunaga], no.2, p.127-214, illus. Bibliography, p.206-210.

Pistoia. R. Osservatorio di frutticoltura. Bolletino. Note di frutticoltura, Anno 13, 1935; no.7, July; no.8, Aug.

Costantino, G. Contro la mosca delle frutta [Ceratitis capitata Wied.], no.7, p.121-128.

Ott, A. Programma di lotta contro la Carpodapsa, no.8, p.136-143.

Pieri, A. La infestazione di Cydia molesta nella corrente campagna in Toscana, no.8, p.129-131.

- Der praktische desinfektor (Dresden), Jahrg.27, heft 6, 1935.
Helm, A. Zum massenaufreten der gespinstmottenraupen, p.154-155.
Walter, M. Botrytisfäule an kakteen, p.155.
Fr. Die maulwurfsgrille, p.155-156. [Gryllotalpa vulgaris Satz.]
- Psyche (Cambridge, Mass.), v.42, no.2, June 1935.
Wheeler, G. C. The larva of Allomerus (Hym. Formicidae), p.92-98, illus.
- Public health (London), v.48, no.1), July 1935.
Grierson, A. M. M. Bug infestation and disinfection, p.347-355. References, p.355.
- Quarterly journal of microscopical science (London), v.77, pt.4 (new ser. no. 308), June 1935.
Laing, J. On the ptilinum of the blow-fly (*Calliphora erythrocephala*), p.497-521, illus. List of references, p.521.
Metcalfe, M. E. The germ-cell cycle in *Phytophaga destructor* Say, p.585-604, illus. Literature, p.601-603.
Roonwal, M. L. On the post-embryonic development of the respiratory system of *Dialeurodes dissimilis* (Homoptera, Aleurodidae), p.605-622, illus. Literature, p.622.
- Queensland agricultural journal (Brisbane), v.43, pt.6, June 1; 1935; v.44, pt.1, July 1, 1935.
Hacker, H. A novel moth lure [of the spider *Dicrostichus furcatus* Cambridge], v.43, pt.6, p.549-550.
Smith, J. H. The pinhole borer of North Queensland cabinet woods [*Crossostars grevilleae*], v.43, pt.6, p.532-548, illus.; v.44, pt.1, p.9-14, illus.
Summerville, W. A. T. White louse [*Chionaspis citri*] of citrus, v.44, pt.1, p.4-8, illus.
Codling moth. The Australian agricultural council has received the following report from the Standing committee on agriculture dealing with codling moth, v.44, pt.1, p.75-76.
- R. Istituto superiore agrario (Bologna). Laboratorio di entomologia. Bollettino v.7, 1934-35.
Cuscianna, N. La Sesamia cretica Led. (nottua del granoturco) in provincia di Trieste, p.[241]-262, illus. Pubblicazioni consultate, p.261-262.
Goidanich, A., and Goidanich, G. Lo Scolytus sulcifrons Rey (Coleoptera - Scolytidae) nella diffusione del pirenomicete Ceratostomella (Graphium) ulmi (Schwarz) Buis. nell'Emilia, p.[145]-163, illus.
Grandi, G. Contributi alla conoscenza degli Imenotteri melliferi e predatori. XIII, p.1-144, illus.
- Records of the Indian museum (Calcutta), v.36, 1934; pt.3, Oct.; pt.4, Dec.
Hora, S. L. Further observations on the bionomics of the early stages of torrential Lepidoptera from India, pt.3, p.339-343, illus.
Mani, M. S. Studies on Indian Itonididae (Coccidomyidae: Diptera), pt.4, p.371-451, illus. Bibliography, p.443-451.
- Records of the malaria survey of India (Calcutta), v.5, no.2, June 1935.
Covell, G. The effect of paris green dusting on rice crops, p.153-157.
Covell, G., Baily, J.D., and Prasad, V. An experiment with paris green in a hyperendemic village in Sind, p.131-152. References, p.142-143.
Sen, P. Observations on the emergence of Anophelines, p.159-171, illus. References, p.171.

Revue de zoologie agricole et appliquée (Bordeaux), Année 34, 1935; no.5, May; no.6, June.

Coutourier, A. Remarques sur Anaphes pratensis Förster, ennemi des pontes du Doryphore, no.6, p.88-92.

Feytaud, J. La question doryphorique au début de la campagne 1935 (suite et fin), no.5, p.[69]-82. Zones contaminées par le Doryphore (suite et fin), no.6, p.93-99.

Rhodesia agricultural journal (Salisbury), v.32, no.5, May 1935.

Chorley, J. K., and McChlery, R. Experiments on the toxicity to fowls of arsenite of soda and poisoned locusts, p.323-326.

Royal society of South Australia (Adelaide). Transactions and proceedings, v.58, Dec.22, 1934. (Received July 23, 1935).

Davidson, J. Climate in relation to insect ecology in Australia. I. Mean monthly precipitation and atmospheric saturation deficit in Australia, p.197-210, illus. References, p.198.

Evans, J. W. A revision of the Ipoinae (Homoptera, Eurymelidae), p.149-167, illus.

Royal society of Victoria (Melbourne). Proceedings, v.47 (new ser.), pt.1, 1934.

Raff, J. W. Observations on saw-flies of the genus Perga, with notes on some reared primary parasites of the families Trigonalidae, Ichneumonidae, and Tachinidae, p.54-77, illus. References, p.72.

Sutherland, J. L. Notes on the histology of the alimentary canal in some Australian termites, p.1-13, illus. References, p.13.

Scottish naturalist (Edinburgh), no.814, July-Aug. 1935.

Jackson, D. J. Further notes on parasites of the magpie moth (*Abraxas grossulariata* L.) in Scotland, p.89-98. References, p.98.

Shanghai science institute. Journal, sect. III, v.3, Feb. 1935.

Ouchi, Y. 1934 supplement to bibliographical introduction to the study of Chinese insects (Entomological report no.2), p.17-88.

Soap (New York), v.11, no.6, June 1935.

Griesemer, W. G. Report of insecticide committee, p.103, 105.

Wright, J. H. Legislation affecting insecticide and disinfectant makers, p.107, 109, 110.

Société de biologie (Paris). Comptes rendus, v.119, no.26, July 18, 1935.

Kraczkiewicz, Z. Nouvelles recherches sur l'oogenèse et la diminution dans les larves paedogenétiques de *Miastor metraloas* (Diptera), p.1201-1206, illus.

Société de pathologique exotique (Paris). Bulletins, v.28, no.6, June 12, 1935.

Raynal, J., and Gäschen, H. Sur les phlébotomes d'Indochine. VII. Présence de *Phlebotomus iyengari* Sinton 1933 en Indochine-Nord et description des deux sexes, p.507-517, illus. Bibliographie, p.517.

Tréillard, M. Domesticité périodique et périodicité de la pullulation chez les Anophèles extrêmes-orientaux. Remarques sur ses modalités, ses causes et son utilisation, p.448-450. Bibliographie, p.450; Influence des facteurs externes sur la biologie des larvés d'Anopheles. I. Surface volume, profondeur de l'eau et développement des larves de *Pseudomyzomyia subpicta*, p.451-452.

Société entomologique de Belgique. Bulletin et annales (Bruxelles), v.75, no.3-4, Apr. 25, 1935.

Frisque, K. La fourmi d'Argentine, *Iridomyrmex humilis* Mayr dans les serres en Belgique, p.[148]-153.

Société entomologique de France (Paris). Annales, v.104, pt.2, Jun. 30, 1935.

Chen, S. H. Recherches sur les Chrysomelinae de la Chine et du Tonkin, p.127-158, illus. (A suivre).

Ristec, J. Note préliminaire sur les principaux parasites du cocotier aux Nouvelles-Hébrides, p.159-173, illus.

Société entomologique de France (Paris). Bulletin, v.40, 1935; no.9, May 8; no.10, May 22.

Boldori, L. Appunti sulle larve degli Aphodini. II. La Larva di *Antiaphodrus mairei* Peyerh., no.10, p.150-157, illus. Bibliografia, p.157.

Vandel, A. Relations entre le sexe des Hyménoptères parasites et la taille de leurs hôtes, no.9, p.136-137. Bibliographie, p.137.

Vayssiére, P. Sur la biologie peu connue de trois Coléoptères de nos Colonies, no.10, p.160-162, illus.

Société Linnaéenne de Bordeaux. Actes, v.85, 1933. (Received Aug. 1935).

Catalogue des Lépidoptères de la Gironde, par un groupe de Lepidopteristes Girondins (E. B.). Troisième partie des Macrolepidoptères, p.7-172.

Société Vaudoise des sciences naturelles. Mémoires, v.5, no.2 (no.33), Mar. 25, 1935.

Bugnion, E. Les organes buccaux des Cérambycides, p.59-76, illus.

Society for British entomology (Southampton). Transactions, v.2, pt.1, July 8, 1935.

Herford, G. M. A key to the members of the family Bruchidae (Col.) of economic importance in Europe, p.1-32, illus. References, p.24.

Kerrich, G. J. Notes on Ichneumonidae (Hym.) new to or rare in Britain; with a brief review of British lists published since 1915, p.33-46. References, p.44-45.

South-eastern agricultural college, Wye, England. Journal (London), no.36, July 1935.

Austin, M. D., and Jary, S. G. Investigations on the insect and allied pests of cultivated mushrooms IV and V, p.103-110. References, p.110.

Austin, M. D., Jary, S. G., and Martin, H. Studies on the ovicidal action of winter washes - 1934 trials, p.86-4. References, p.94; Bordeaux mixture - nicotine combinations against aphids and apple scab, p.95-99. References, p.99.

South African institute for medical research (Johannesburg). Publications, no. XXXV, (v.6, p.323-366), Mar. 1935.

Meillon, B. De. Entomological studies. Studies on insects of medical importance in South Africa (Part II). I. South African Simuliidae. Pt. II, p.323-352; illus. References, p.352; 2. South African Culicinae. Pt. I, p.353-365, illus. Bibliography, p.365.

Stain technology (Geneva, N. Y.), v.10, no.3, July 1935.

Alcorn, G. D. A new staining technic for Desmids, p.107-108.

Stockholm. Statens skogsförsöksanstalt. Meddelanden, no.28, 1935.

Trägårdh, I., and Butovitsch, V. Redögörelse för barkborrekampanjen efter stormhärjningarna 1931-1932, p.[1]-268, illus. Litteratur-förteckning, p.238-239. Text in Swedish. German summary, p.240-268.

Tijdschrift voor entomologie ('s Gravenhage), v.78, no.1-2, June 1935.

Betrem, J. G. Beiträge zur kenntnis der paläarktischen arten des genus Scolia, p.1-78, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.73-76.

Emden, F. van. Die larven der Cicindelinae I. Einleitendes und alocosternale phyle, p.[134]-183, illus.

Meijere, J. C. H. De. Ueber Craneicbia lawsoniana de Meij., eine gallmücke aus den früchten von Chamaecyparis lawsoniana (Dipt. Itonidiæ), p.[129]-133, illus.

Tokugawa institute for biological research (Tokyo, Japan). Studies, v.3, no.2, 1935.

Ohmachi, F. Studies on male intersex ality in Homoegryllus japonicus de Haan. I. Breeding experiments and genetical analysis. (Reprinted from Zeits. für induktive abstammungs- und vererbungslehre, v.68, p.[309]-330, illus. 1935. Literature, p.329-330).

Tokyo. Imperial university. Faculty of science. Journal, Sect. IV. Zoology, v.3, pt.3, Dec.18, 1934.

Numanoi, H. Relation between atmospheric humidity and evaporation of water in Ligia exotica, p.343-350, illus. Literature, p.349-350; Calcium in the blood of Ligia exotica during non-molting and molting phases, p.351-358, illus. References, p.357-358; Calcium contents of the carapace and other organs of Ligia exotica during non-molting and molting phases, p.359-364. References, p.364.

Uchida, H. Color changes in the eye of a long-horned grasshopper, Homorocoryphus lineosus in relation to light, p.517-525, illus. Literature, p.525.

Tropical agriculture (St. Augustine, Trinidad), v.12, no.8, Aug. 1935.

Dowson, V. H. W. Entomological notes. A list of date scale insects and a short note on their occurrence in Basrah. Note on the resistance of the fig moth *Ephestia cautella*, Walk. to cold, p.225.

Golding, F. D. A probable vector of *Cassava mosaic* in Southern Nigeria, p.215. [*Bemisia nigeriensis* Corbett].

Myers, J. G. An entomological investigation in Grenada, p.216-220. References, p.220.

United States public health reports (Washington, D. C.), v.50, no.30, July 26, 1935.

Vogel, C. W., and Cadwallader, C. Rat-flea survey of the port of Philadelphia, Pa., p.952-957, illus. References, p.957.

Universidad de Chile. Facultad de agronomía veterinaria (Santiago), 1934 - Tercer trimestre.

Volosky, D. Las moscas de las frutas, p.[115]-195. Referencias, p.193-195.

University of Toronto studies. Biological sciences no.39: Publications of the Ontario fisheries research laboratory, L- LIII, 1935.

Ide, F. P. The effect of temperature on the distribution of the mayfly fauna of a stream, p.9-76, illus. (Pub. Ontario fisheries research lab. no.50).

- University of Washington publications in biology (Seattle, Wash.), v.1, no.1, Aug. 1932; no.2, Aug. 1932; no.3, Sept. 1934. (Received July 29, 1935).
Beller, S., and Hatch, M. H. Coleoptera of Washington: Chrysomelidae, no.2, p.65-144, illus.
Hatch, M. H., and Rueter, W. Jr. Coleoptera of Washington: Silphidae, no.3, p.147-162.
Worley, L. G. The spiders of Washington with special reference to those of the San Juan Islands, no.1, p.1-63.

- Verona. Accademia di agricoltura, scienze e lettere. Atti, ser.5, v.13, 1935.
Malenotti, E. Contro la Recurvaria nanella, Hübn., p.[129]-133, illus.; Un problema di estetica montana: La Coleofora del larice, p.[153]-158, illus. Separates in Ent. & Plant Quar. Lib.
Ruffo, S. Sul brachitterismo nella specie *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* L., p.[145]-151, illus. Bibliografia, p.151-152. Separate in Ent. & Plant Quar. Lib.

- Victorian naturalist (Melbourne), v.52, no.2, June 1935.
Coleman, E. More insect tragedies. Pollination of *Nerium oleander* [by blowfly], p.20-22, illus.
Hardy, A. D. Notes on the leaf-curling spider [*Araneus wagneri*], p.24-31, illus.

- Zeitschrift für angewandte entomologie (Berlin), v.22, 1935; no.1, June; no.2, July.
Buck, A. de. Beitrag zur rassenfrage bei *Culex pipiens*, no.2, p.242-252. Literatur, p.252.
Dingler, M. Die Bekämpfung der tierischen spargelschädlinge, no.2, p.295-330, illus. Literatur, p.329-330.
Eidmann, E. Zur kenntnis der blattschneiderameise *Atta sexdens* L., insbesondere ihrer ökologie, no.2, p.[185]-241, illus.
Gasow, H. Beitrag zur bekämpfung der kohlflicze (*Phorbis brassicae* Bche) durch flüssige und streufähige mittel, no.1, p.[118]-130, illus. Literatur, p.128, 130.
Herford, G. M. Observations on the biology of *Bruchus obtectus* Say, with special reference to the nutritional factors, no.1, p.[26]-50, illus. Bibliography, p.49-50.
Nieschulz, O. Über die verbreitung von Tabaniden in Niederländisch-Indien und ihre wirtschaftliche bedeutung, no.1, p.[131]-142. Literatur, p.142.
Pfeffer, A. Die borkenkäfer und ihre standpflanzen. (Bemerkungen und nachträge zu dem gleichnamigen aufsat: von kleine), no.1, p.[157]-160. Literatur, p.160.
Puster, Vorratspflege in maikäferrevieren, no.1, p.[51]-60.
Rudnew, D. F. Der grosse eichenbock, *Cerambyx cerdo* L., seine lebensweise, wirtschaftliche bedeutung und bekämpfung, no.1, p.[61]-96, illus. Literatur, p.95-96.
Schedl, K. E. Die organisation des entomologischen dienstes in Kanada, no.1, p.[143]-156.
Tuleschkov, K. Über ursachen der überwinterung der *Lymantria dispar*, *L. monacha* und anderer Lymantriiden im eistadium, no.1, p.[97]-117, illus. Literatur, p.117.
Voute, A. D. Die eientwicklung der mehlmotte, *Ephestia kühniella* Zell., bei konstanten und schwankenden temperaturen. Teil I, no.1, p.1-25, illus. Literatur, p.24-25; Teil II, no.2, p.165-184, illus. Literatur, p.184.

Zeitschrift für gesundheitstechnik und städtehygiene (Berlin), Jahrg. 27,
heft 5, May 1935.

- Fair, G. M. Die tropfkörperfliege (*Psychoda alternata*), ihre lebensgewohnheiten und bekämpfung, column 163-172, illus. (Schluss folgt).
Kemper, H. Bettwanzenbekämpfung, column 153-160, illus.

Zeitschrift für morphologie und ökologie der tiere (Berlin), v.30, no.1,
May 22, 1935.

- Engel, H. Biologie und Ökologie von *Cassida viridis* L., p.41-96, illus.
Literaturverzeichnis, p.95-96.

Zeitschrift für parasitenkunde (Berlin), v.7, no.5, June 20, 1935.

- Ass, M. I. Zur kenntnis der ektoparasiten der flossenfüßler (Pinnipedia) eine neue zeckenart auf dem walross, p.601-607, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.607.

Möschler, A. Beobachtungen über die lebensweise und die schädlichkeit der elchrachenbremse, *Cephenomyia ulrichii* Brauer, auf der kurischen nehrung, p.572-578.

Piekarski, G. Beiträge zur intracellularen symbiose, entwicklungsgeschichte und anatomie blutsaugender Gamasiden, p.615-634, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.633-634.

Zeitschrift für pflanzenkrankheiten (Pflanzopathologie) und pflanzenschutz (Stuttgart), v.45, no.8, Aug. 1935.

- Lehmann, H. Luzerneschädlinge, p.416-431, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.430-431.

Zeitschrift für vergleichende physiologie (Berlin), v.22, no.2, June 13, 1935.
(Received July 1935).

Hartung, E. Untersuchungen über die geruchsorientierung bei *Calliphora erythrocephala*, p.[119]-144, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.143-144.

Kleber, E. Hat das zeitgedächtnis der bienen biologische bedeutung?, p.[221]-262, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.261-262.

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche zoologie (Leipzig), v.146, no.4, 1935.

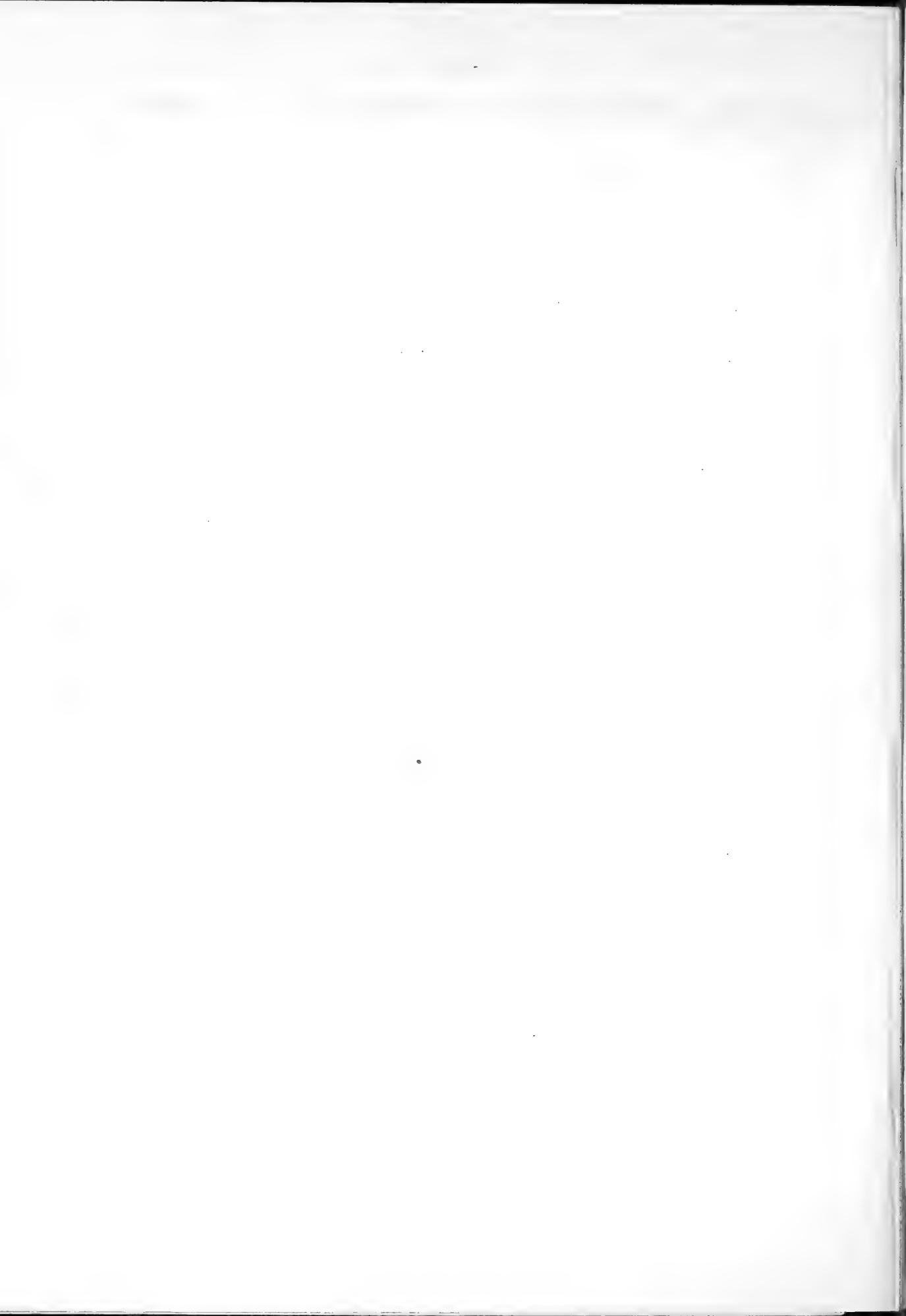
Godglück, U. Die kataleptischen erscheinungen bei den Hemipteren, p.[678]-721, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.720-721.

Machura, L. Ökologische studien im salzlackengebiet des Neusiedlersees, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der halophilen Coleopteren- und Rhynchothenarten, p.[555]-590, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.589-590.

Wolf, H. Das larvale und imaginale tracheensystem der Odonaten und seine metamorphose, p.[591]-620, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.619-620.

Zoologischer anzeigen (Leipzig), v.110, no.9/10, June 1, 1935.

Nieschulz, O. Über die temperaturabhängigkeit der aktivität und die vorzugstemperatur von *Musca domestica* und *Fannia canicularis*, p.225-233, illus. Literatur, p.233.



ENTOMOLOGY

CURRENT LITERATURE

SELECTED REFERENCES COMPILED BY THE STAFF OF THE BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE
LIBRARY FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Vol. 4

September - October

No. 5

This list is confined to new books on entomology and to selected periodical literature relating chiefly to economic entomology. Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture and of the state experiment stations are omitted as a printed Monthly List of Publications is issued by the Office of Information, and a mimeographed List of State Experiment Station Publications by the Office of Experiment Stations. Publications of the state extension services, and all articles by members of the department staff in outside publications, are not included as they are issued monthly in Agricultural Library Notes. The contents of the Journal of Economic Entomology have also been omitted because nearly all the technical workers have access to it. Periodical references to epiculture are not included.

BOOKS

Alvarado, J. A.

Tratado de caficultura practica. 524p., illus. Guatemala, C. A. [Impreso en la Tipografia nacional], 1935. Obras consultadas por el autor, p.513-517. Partial contents.- Pt.2. Enfermedades causadas por insectos o animales auxiliares, p.361-511.

Appel, O., and Zschokke, A.

Taschenatlas der krankheiten des weinstockes. 24pl.(with explanatory text). Berlin, Paul Parey, 1934. (Pareys taschenatlanten 12).

Arias, J.

Atlas de insectos ciempies y arañas. 31p. illus. Barcelona, C. Seither--Editor, 1934.

Balachowsky, A., and Mesnil, L.

Les insectes nuisibles aux plantes cultivées. Leurs moeurs. Leur destruction. Traité d'entomologie agricole concernant la France, la Corse, l'Afrique du Nord et les régions limitrophes... Préface de Paul Marchal. v.1. Insectes nuisibles aux arbres fruitiers, à la vigne, aux céréales et aux graminées des prairies. 1137p. illus. Paris, Etablissements Busson, 1935.

Belgium, Ministère des colonies. Direction générale de l'agriculture et de l'élevage.

Le pyrèdre - culture et utilisation. 16p. Bruxelles, Imprimerie industrielle et financière, S. A., [n.d.]. (Received Sept. 18, 1935). Travaux consultés, p.16. (Propagande et vulgarisation agricoles. Ser. A: Phytotechnie.- Tract no.1).

Bruner, S. C.

La maruca [Majuca testulalis Geyer] y otros insectos de la habas de Lima. 52p. illus. [Havana], Cuba, Secretaria de agricultura y comercio, 1935. Literatura citada, p.48. (Cuba. Estac. expt. agron. Santiago de las Vegas. Bol. no.56).

Carr, J. W.

The invertebrate fauna of Nottinghamshire. Supplement. 287p. Nottingham, J. & H. Bell Ltd., Printers, 1935. Insecta, p.8-271; Arachnida, p.271-272.

Chaudet, M.

Contribution à la lutte contre l'hypoderme-oestre des bovins. Thèse présentée à la faculté de médecine-vétérinaire de l'Université de Zurich... 48p. illus. Vevey, Imprimerie Jayet & Diebold, 1934.

Colorado. Office of the State Entomologist.

Circular no.64-65. Fort Collins, Colorado, 1935. Contents.- no.34. List, G. M. The gladiolus thrips [Taeniothrips gladioli L. & S.] in Colorado. 15p. illus. References, p.15; no.35. Newton, J. H. Codling-moth control experiments of 1934. 23p. illus.

Congrès international d'horticulture. XIème, Rome 16-21 Septembre 1935, Sect. V, Thème 8. Causes ennemis et moyen de lutte (Entomologie).

Rapports nationaux (Épreuves). Roma, Arte stampa, [1935]. Contents.- Bovey, P. Le cycle biologique du Carpodacus des prunes (Laspeyresia funebrana Tr.) en Suisse. 4p.; Davidson, J. Some of the more important horticultural insect pests in Australia. 5p.; Delassus, Ferdinand Laffond, Les parasites animaux et végétaux de cultures en Algérie. 9p.; Ferreira, J. L. Petite contribution pour la connaissance des insectes et parasites, qui infestent les cultures horticoles en Portugal. 10p.; Fogliano, R. Les ennemis et moyens de lutte relatifs aux cultures maraîchères de la Tunisie. 6p.; Grandi, G. Relazione sui principali insetti dannosi, in Italia, alle piante da frutto (olivo escluso) da fiore e da orto, e sui mezzi usati per combatterli. 9p.; Hove, van. La question entomologique en horticulture en Belgique. 3p.; Paillot, A. Traitements fongicides et insecticides des poiriers et pommiers. 6p.; Planckh, E. Verschiedene widerstandsfähigkeit von apfel-und birnensorten gegen blausäure. 6p.; Priesner, H. The present situation of horticultural pests in Egypt. 9p.; Tchorbadjiev, T. Insectes nuisibles aux arbres fruitiers et aux plantes potagères en Bulgarie. 8p.; Tullgren, A. Wichtigste tierische gartenbauschädlinge in Schwe-

3

den und ihre bekämpfung. 4p.; Tullgren, A. Les parasites animaux nuisibles les plus importants en Suède; et la lutte contre eux. 5p.; Voukassovitch, P. Les insectes nuisibles des vergers en Yougoslavie et leur contrôle. 9p.; Zolk, K. Das vorkommen von gartenschädlingen in Eesti [Esthonia]. 10p.

Dahnke, B.

Landwirtschaftliche bienenzucht. Ein neuer weg zur einfachen bienenzucht. 128p. illus. Wismar i. Meckl. Eberhardtsche Hof- und Ratsbuchdruckerei, 1935.

Delassus, M., Lepigre, A., and Pasquier, R.

Les ennemis de la vigne en Algérie et les moyens pratiques de les combattre. v.1. Les parasites animaux. 249p. illus. [Alger, Imprimerie Jules Carbonel, 1933]. At head of title: Bibliothèque du Colon de l'Afrique du Nord.

Dustan, A. G.

The gladiolus thrips. 11p. illus. [Ottawa, J. O. Patenaude, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1935]. (Canada. Dept. agr. Pamphlet no.151).

Eckstein, K.

Die schmetterlinge Deutschlands mit berücksichtigung ihrer biologie. Bd.1-4 (in 1. vol.). 120+84+96+88p. illus. Stuttgart, K. G. Lutz' Verlag, [1913]-1923; Bd.5. Die kleinschmetterlinge Deutschlands. 223p. illus. Stuttgart, K. G. Lutz' Verlag, 1933.

Egypt. Ministry of agriculture. Technical and scientific service (Entomological section).

Bulletin no.159-160. Bulāq, Cairo, Govt. Press, 1935. Contents.— no.159. Hosni, M., and Shafik, M. A mealy bug new to Egypt (*Pseudococcus brevipes*, Ckll.) on roots of *Phoenix* sp. and its control by the application of chemicals to the soil. 8p. illus. Literature cited, p.8; no.160. Shafik, M., and Amer, A. A. Efficiency of commercial sodium cyanide and sulphuric acid in liberating hydrocyanic acid gas for fumigation. 6p. illus. Literature, p.6.

Forel, A.

Rückblick auf mein leben. 295+VII p. illus. [Zurich, Europa Verlag, 1935].

Frohawk, F. W.

The complete book of British butterflies... Foreword by Lord Rothschild. 384p. illus. London and Melbourne, Ward, Locke & Co., Limited, [1934].

Graham, S. A.

The spruce budworm [*Harmologa fumiferana* Clem.] on Michigan pine. 56p. illus. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan press, 1935. (Univ. Mich. School forest. and conserv. Bul. no.6).

Grasse, P. P.

Parasites et parasitisme. 224p. illus. Paris, Librairie Armand Colin, 1935. Ouvrages à consulter, p.[219]-220. At head of title: Collection Armand Colin (Section de Biologie).

Great Britain. Economic advisory council. Committee on locust control.

The locust outbreak in Africa and Western Asia in 1934. Survey prepared by B. P. Uvarov. 65p. London, Printed and published by His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1935. Appendix I. Bibliography of the literature on locusts and grasshoppers and on their control for 1934, p.56-64.

Horion, A.

Nachtrag zu Fauna Germanica. Die käfer des Deutschen Reiches von Edmund Reitter. VIII+358p. illus. Hans Goecke Verlag, 1935.

Imperial council of agricultural research, New Delhi, India.

Miscellaneous bulletin no.5. 29p. New Delhi, Printed by the Manager, Government of India Press, 1935. Contents.—List of publications on Indian entomology, 1933. (Compiled by the Officiating Imperial entomologist, Pusa).

Ishida, M.

The dictionary of terms used in entomology (English-Japanese). 294p. illus. Sapporo, Japan, Published by Masato Ishida, 1933.

Janvier, H.

Etude biologique de quelques Hyménoptères du Chili... Paris, Masson et Cie., 1933. 355+[1]p. illus.

Kato, M.

Three colour illustrated insects of Japan. Fasc.1-12. Tokyo, 1932-1934. Contents.—fasc.1. Dermaptera and Orthoptera; fasc.2. Diptera; fasc.3. Homoptera; fasc.4. Homoptera; fasc.5. Heteroptera; fasc.6. Lepidoptera; fasc.7. Lepidoptera; fasc.8. Coleoptera; fasc.9. Coleoptera; fasc.10. Hymenoptera; fasc.11. Lepidoptera; fasc.12. Lepidoptera.

Laidlaw, W. B. R.

The wasp. The genus Vespa in Scotland. 32p. illus. Edinburgh, John Baxter & Son, 1934. References, p.28.

Lindner, E.

Die fliegen der palaearktischen region. Ifg.92-93. Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart'sche verlagsbuchhandlung (Erwin Nägele) G. M. B. H. 1935. Contents.—Ifg.92. Hendel, F. Agromyzidae, p.417-464, illus.; Ifg.93. Sack, P. Dorylaidae (Pipunculidae), p.1-57, illus.

Maesterlinck, M.

Pigeons & spiders (the water spider). Translated by Bernard Miall. 122p. London, George Allen & Unwin Ltd. [1935]. (The water spider, [Argyroneta aquatica], p.13-80).

Magnan, A.

La locomotion chez les animaux. I. Le vol des insectes. 186p. illus. Paris, Hermann & Cie, Editeurs, 1934. Index bibliographique, p.179-181. At head of title: Ouvrage publié sous les auspices et aux frais de la Fondation Singer - Polignac.

Mauritius. Department of agriculture.

Report on the operations for the control of Phytalus Smithi, Arrow during the season 1933-34. 8p. [1935?]. A. DeLord, Chief Phytalus Officer.

Mazières, A. E. de.

La culture de l'olivier. 90p. illus. Paris, Librairie J. B. Baillière et Fils, 1934. Chap. IX. Fumure, p.[55]-59; Chap. XIII. Insectes nuisibles et maladies, p.[74]-90, illus.

Mori, T., Doi, H., and Cho, F.

Coloured butterflies from Korea, by Fukusei Cho; II. A list of butterflies from Korea, by Hironobu Doi; III. On the geographical distribution of butterflies in Korea, by Tamezo Mori. IV. Literatures. V. Index of Japanese names. 30plates+86+23p. 1934.

Moutia, A.

The commoner insect pests of orchards, vegetable and flower gardens in Mauritius. 39p. Port Louis, Printed by R. W. Brooks, Government printer, 1935. (Mauritius. Dept. agr. Gen. ser. Bul. 44).

Otero, A. R.

Insectos del guayabo en Cuba. 26p. illus. [Havana], Cuba, Secretaría de agricultura y comercio, 1935. Literatura citada, p.25-26. (Cuba. Extac. expt. agron. Santiago de la Vegas. Circ. no.72).

Porta, A.

Fauna Coleopterorum Italica. Supplementum. VII+208p. Piacenza, Stabilimento Tipografico Piacentino, 1934.

Paulian, R.

Le polymorphisme des males de Coléoptères. 33+1p. illus. Paris, Hermann & Cie., Editeurs, 1935. At head of title. Actualites scientifiques et industrielles 255. Exposés de biometrie et de statistique biologique publiées sous la direction de Georges Teissier... VI. Bibliographie.

Pavlakos, J.

Experimentelle untersuchungen über biologie und oekologie des kornkäfers (*Calandra granaria L.*). Von der Technischen Hochschule München zur erlangung der würde eines Doctors der technischen wissenschaften (Doctors der landwirtschaft) genehmigte abhandlung. 63p. illus. 1931. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.53-54.

Rimskii-Korsakov, M. N.

Lesnaiā entomologija, sostavili: V. I. Gusev, I. I. Poluboiarinov [and others] pod obshchei redaktsiei prof. M. N. Rimskogo-Korsakova... 482p. illus. Leningrad, 1935. [References], p.[454]-472. Forest entomology. Text in Russian.

Savory, T. H.

The spiders and allied orders of the British Isles... 176p. illus. London and New York, Frederick Warne & Co., Ltd., [1935].

Seale-Hayne agricultural college. Newton Abbot, Devon. Department of plant pathology.

Eleventh annual report for the year ending September 30th, 1934. 59p. Newton Abbot, Mid-Devon Newspaper Co., Ltd., [1935]. Partial contents-- p.13-23. Insect pests recorded as causing damage to crops in the South Western Province (Cornwall and Devon) during the ten years 1924-1934; p.24-34. Anemone pests and diseases.

Skwarra, E.

Ökologische studien über ameisen und ameisenpflanzen in Mexiko. 153p.
illus. Königsberg Pr., Selbstverlag der verfasserin, Druck: R. Lepold, 1934.

Spann, J.

Die biologie der rinderdasselfliegen. Ed.3. 23p. Hannover, Verlag von M. & H. Schaper, 1935.

Strasburger, E. H.

Drosophila melanogaster Meig. Eine einführung in den bau und die entwicklung. 60p. illus. Berlin, Verlag von Julius Springer, 1935. Literaturverzeichnis, p.24-25.

Tcheng-Houa, L. T.

Etude du développement des races univoltines et polyvoltines du Bombyx mori dans les conditions normales et expérimentales. 129p. illus. Paris, Hermann & Cie., 1934. Bibliographie, p.[111]-126.

Technical aspects of emulsions, being the papers read at a symposium held in London, December 7th, 1934, under the auspices of the British section of the International society of Leather trades' chemists, with a foreword by Prof. F. G. Donnan. 150p. London, A. Harvey, 1935. Partial contents.- Woodman, R. M. Problems connected with the preparation and application of emulsions used in agricultural spraying, p.57-89. References, p.86-89.

Thomson, J. A.

The ways of insects. 192p. illus. London, George Newnes, Limited, [1935?].

Die tierwelt Mitteleuropas, herausgegeben von P. Brohmer, P. Ehrmann, and G. Ulmer. Bd.4, lfg.3, Insekten. 1. Teil. 262p. illus. Leipzig, Verlag von Quelle & Meyer, [1935].

Townsend, C. H. T.

Manual of myiology. Pt. II. Muscoid classification and habits. 280p. illus. Itaquaquecetuba, São Paulo, Brasil, Charles Townsend & Filhos, 1935.

University of Bristol. Agricultural and horticultural research station (The National fruit and cider institute) Long Ashton, Bristol.

Annual report... 1934. 312p. illus. Bath, Printed at the Mendip Press Offices, [1935?]. Partial contents.- Hutchinson, H. P., and Kearns, H. G. H. The control of the brassy willow beetle - Phyllocopta vitellinae L. with special reference to the use of dusts, p.147-149; Kearns, H. G. H. The control of the insect pests of basket willows, with special reference to the use of combined insecticidal and fungicidal washes and to methods of application, p.126-146. References, p.145-146; Kearns, H. G. H., Marsh, R. W., and Martin, H. Combined washes. Progress report, p.109-125. References, p.125; Walton, C. L. The control of Phyllopertha horticola L. in grassland, p.150-157, illus. References, p.157.

Wageningen. Plantenziektenkundige dienst.

Verslag over de werkzaamheden van den Plantenziektenkundigen dienst in het jaar 1934. 108p. Wageningen, H. Veenman & Zonen, 1935. (Verslag en Meded. Plantenziektenkund. dienst Wageningen, no.80.)

Whitfield, F. G. S., and Wood, A. H.

An introduction to comparative zoology. A text-book for medical and science students. 354p. illus. London, J. & A. Churchill Ltd., 1935. Partial contents.- Chap. IX. Arthropoda. General - Arachnida - Ixodoidea; Chap. X. Insecta - General; Chap. XI. Insecta - The cockroach and locust; Chap. XII. Insects of medical and veterinary importance.

Wille, J.

Acción de las temperaturas bajas sobre las moscas de la fruta del género Anastrepha, que atacan los frutos en el Perú. 12p. Lima, Instituto de altos estudios agrícolas del Perú. Extación experimental agrícola de La Molina, 1935. (Peru. Min. de fomento. Dir. agr. y ganadería. Informe no.30).

Wolf, B.

Animalium cavernarum catalogus. Pars 5. Bd. II, p.129-176; Bd. III, p.305-384. 's-Gravenhage, W. Junk, 1935.

Yakhontov, V. V.

The alfalfa weevil or Phytonomus (*Phytonomus variabilis* Hbst.). 240p. illus. Moscow, 1934. Bibliography, p.221-231. Text in Russian. English summary, p.217-220. Table of contents in English, p.239-240.

PERIODICALS

Agricultural gazette of New South Wales (Sydney), v.46, 1935; pt.8, Aug.1; pt.9, Sept. 1.

Allman, S. L. The codling moth problem. Results of trials at Bathurst, pt.8, p.459-463, illus.

Noble, N. S. An egg parasite [*Scelio fulgidus*] of the plague grasshopper [*Calataaria Chortoicetes*] forminifera], pt.9, p.513-518, illus. References, p.518.

A waste fruit pit. For fruit-fly control, pt.9, p.522, illus.

Agricultural information (Canton), nos.173 & 174, 1934. (The second special issue in entomology edited by the Entomology research club, College of agriculture, Sun Yatsen University).

Hoffmann, W. E. The status of entomology in Kwang-tung Province with suggestions for procedure, p.145-164. Text in English.

Also contains articles in Chinese on *Tachardia lacca*, *Prodenia litura*, *Apis indica*, *Samia cynthia*, *Tessaratoma papillosa*, and native insecticides.

American journal of tropical medicine (Baltimore), v.15, no.5, Sept. 1935.

Rozeboom, L. E. Infection of *Anopheles bachmanni*, Petrocchi, with *Plasmodium vivax*, Grassi and Feletti, and observations on the bionomics of the mosquito, p.521-528. References, p.528.

American veterinary medical association. Journal (Chicago), v.87 (n.s. v.40, no.2), Aug. 1935.

Holtzman, D. F. Hypersensitivity in rabbits immune to the protein of bot-fly larvae, p.171-174.

Annales zoologici societatis zoologicae-botanicae Fenniae vanamo (Helsinki), v.1, 1932-1935.

Valle, K. J. Die Lepidopterenfauna des Petsamogebietes. Unter Faunistisch-zoogeographischer berücksichtigung der fauna ganz N-Fennoskandias, v.1, no.3, p.1-258, illus. 1933. Literaturverzeichnis, p.242-258. Text in German.

Annals of tropical medicine and parasitology (Liverpool), v.29, no.5, Oct.5, 1935.

Barber, M. A., and Rice, J. B. Malaria studies in Greece. The malaria infection rate in nature and in the laboratory of certain species of Anopheles of East Macedonia, p.329-348. References, p.348.

Gibbins, E. G. On the male terminalia of Simuliidae, p.317-325, illus. References, p.325.

Kumm, H. W. The digestive mechanism of one of the West Indian "eye gnats", Hippelates pallipes Loew, p.283-298, illus. References, p.298.

Patton, W. S. Studies on the higher Diptera of medical and veterinary importance. A revision of the species of the genus Glossina Wiedemann based on a comparative study of the male and female terminalis (Continued from v.28, p.588), p.303-315, illus. (To be continued); A comparative study of the male and female terminalia of some species of the subfamily Tachininae, p.363-381, illus.

Anzeiger für schädlingskunde (Berlin), Jahrg.11, heft 9, Sept.15, 1935.

Martini, Ceylon-malaria, p.103-105.

Wiesmann, R. Ergebnisse dreijähriger untersuchungen über die biologie und bekämpfung der kirschfliege Rhagoletis cerasi L. in der Schweiz, p. [97]-103, illus. (Schluss folgt).

Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem, v.2, no.3, Aug. 15, 1935.

Reichensperger, A. Beitrag zur kennnis der myrmekophilenfauna Brasiliens und Costa Ricas III. (Col. Staphyl. Hist.), p.188-218, illus.

Arbeiten über physiologische und angewandte entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem, v.2, no.2, July 15, 1935.

Blunck, H. Methodisches zur zucht von Pieris brassicae L., p.78-87, illus. Schrifttum, p.86-87.

Böhmel, W., and Jancke, O. Beitrag zur kennnis des steinfruchtstechers, Furcipes rectirostris L. (Syn. Anthonomus druparum L.), p.[65]-78, illus. Schrifttum, p.77-78.

Jancke, O. Über den einfluss einiger blutlausbekämpfungsmittel auf die entwicklung des blutlausparasiten Aphelinus mali, p.96-98.

Riggert, E. Zur kennnis der lebensgewohnheiten von Oscinella frit L. und ihrer jugendstadien, p.101-130, illus. (Fortsetzung).

Über die angewandte entomologie in den verschiedener ländern. 3.

Trägårdh, I. Über die organisation der forstlichen entomologie in Schweden, p.87-93; 4. Tullgren, A. Die organisation der landwirtschaftlichen entomologie in Schweden, p.93-96.

Archiv für schiffs-und tropen-hygiene (Leipzig), v.39, no.10, Oct. 1935.

Achundow, J. Die entdeckung des Anopheles bifurcatus Linné 1758 auf der halbinsel Apscheron, p.409-412, illus. Schrifttum, p.412.

Weyer, F. Die variabilität der grössé bei den rassen von Anopheles maculipennis unter natürlichen bedingungen und im experiment, p.399-408. Schrifttum, p.408.

Arvernia biologica (Clermont), Fasc. no.13, June 1935.

Vergne, M. Contribution à l'éthologie et au développement post-embryonnaire de quelques Hyménoptères prédateurs (Sphégiens) en particulier de Philanthus triangulum F. 14lp. illus. Index bibliographique, p.[135]-137.

Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research (Melbourne).

Journal, v.8, no.3, Aug. 1935.

Gay, F. J. The peach moth (*Cydia molesta* Busck). Investigations in the Goulburn Valley, Victoria. Progress report for the season 1934-35.

Freney, M. R., and Mackerras, M. J. A note on new dressings for fly-struck sheep, p.161-168.

Mackerras, I. M. Sheep-blowfly investigations: observations on the Mules operation, p.169-170.

Badischer landesverein für naturkunde und naturschutz, Freiburg. Mitteilungen, n. f. v.3, no.8-9, Feb.10, 1935.

Stritt, W. Die blatt-, halm- und holzwespen badens. (Hym. Tenth.) I. beitrag, p.97-103. Literatur, p.103.

Boletim de agricultura, zootechnia e veterinaria (Bello-Horizonte, Brasil),

Anno 8, 1935; no.1, Feb.; no.3, Mar.; no.4, Apr.

Norónha, O. de. Guerra á saúva, no.4, p.[217]-219, 220.

Oliveira Filho, M. L. de. Combate á saúva (continuação), no.3, p.139-147. (continúa).

[Werner, F. P.] Culturas de batatinha do districto de Ouro Branco, Municipio de Ouro Preto (Continuação), no.1, p.101-112, illus. (Conclue no proximo numero).

Bombay natural history society. Journal (London), v.38, no.1, Aug. 15, 1935.

Glover, P. M. An account of the occurrence of *Chrysomphalus aurantii*, Mask. and *Laccifer lacca*, Kerr on grape fruit in Ranchi District, Chota Nagpur, with a note on the chalcidoid parasites of *Aspidiotus orientalis*, Newst., p.[151]-153. Bibliography, p.153.

Jones, S. A note on the distribution, oviposition and parental care of *Scutigerella unguiculata* Hansen var. *indica* Gravely, p.209-211, illus. References, p.211; Observations on the oviposition and developmental stages of a species of *Polyxenus*, p.211-213, illus.

Brasil açucareiro (Rio de Janeiro), Anno 3, v.5, no.1, Mar. 1935.

Cabral, T. A praga dos gafanhotes, p.27-30, illus.

British Solomon Islands Protectorate. Agricultural gazette (Sydney, Australia), v.3, no.2, Apr. 1935.

Lever, R. J. A. W. Local derris root as a possible export for insecticidal use, p.5-6; The green coconut bug, *Amblypelta cocophaga* China, p.6-7, illus.

Bulletin of entomological research (Longdon), v.26, pt.3, Sept. 1935.

Box, H. E. New records and three new species of American Diatraea (Lep.: Pyral.), p.323-333, illus. References, p.333.

Eig, A. Ecologie du criquet Marocain [*Dociostaurus maroccanus*, Thunb.] en Iraq, p.293-309, illus. Références, p.308-309.

Ferrière, C. The chalcidoid parasites of lac-insects, p.391-406, illus. References, p.406.

Hanna, A. D. Fertility and toleration of low temperature in *Euchalcidia caryobori*, Hanna (Hymenoptera, Chalcidinae), p.315-322, illus. References, p.321-322.

James, H. C. New Hypogaeic mealybugs (Coccidae) from East Africa, p.379-390, illus.

Magoon, E. H. A portable stable trap for capturing mosquitos, p.363-369, illus.

Miller, N. C. E. An improved air-pump for use in the preservation of larvae, p.355-356, illus.

- Bulletin of entomological research, continued.
- Morris, K. R. S., and Cameron, E. The biology of Microplectron fuscipennis, Zett. (Chalcid.), a parasite of the pine sawfly (Diprion sertifer, Geoff.), p.407-418, illus. References, p.418.
- Myers, J. G. The ecological distribution of some South American grass and sugar-cane borers (Diatraea spp., Lep., Pyralidae), p.335-342, illus. References, p.342.
- Pilat, M. The effects of intestinal poisoning on the blood of locusts (*Locusta migratoria*), p.283-288, illus. References, p. 288.
- Ramakrishna Ayyar, T. V. A new species of Thysanoptera from S. India (*Taeniothrips cardamomi*, sp. nov.), p.357-358.
- Ramakrishna Ayyar, T. V., and Kylasam, M. S. A new disease of cardamom (*Elatteria cardamomi*) apparently due to insect damage in South India, p.359-361, illus. [Taeniothrips cardamomi, sp. n.].
- Skoblo, J. S. The effect of intermittent starvation upon the development of larvae of the meadow moth (*Loxostege sticticalis*, L.), p.345-354. References, p.353-354.
- Sweetman, H. L. Successful examples of biological control of pest insects and plants, p.373-377.

- California. Department of agriculture (Sacramento). Monthly bulletin, v.24, no.3, July, Aug., Sept. 1935.
- Armitage, H. M. Packing materials as possible plant pest carriers, p.310-316.
- Call, A. H. Annual report of the Agricultural Commissioner, Ventura county, p.330-343.
- Friend, R. B. The European pine shoot moth [*Rhyacionia buoliana* Schiff.], p.322-327, illus.
- Keifer, H. H. The black fungus beetle and lesser meal worm [*Alphitobius diaperineus* Panz.], p.316.

- Canadian entomologist (Orillia), v.67, no.8, Aug. 1935.
- Gilliatt, F. C. A mealy bug, *Phenacoccus aceris* Signoret, a new apple pest in Nova Scotia, p.[161]-164.
- Leech, H. B. An occurrence of *Trichocera garretti* Alex. and a larval predator, (Diptera, Trichoceridae and Coleoptera, Staphylinidae), p.182-183. References, p.183. [Quedius molochinus Grav.]

- La Cellule (Louvain), v.44, fasc.1, 1935.
- DeBauche, H. Recherches sur les organes sensoriels antennaires de Hydropsyche longipennis Curt., p.[43]-83, illus. Bibliographie, p.[80]-81.

- Chemistry and industry (London), v.54, no.34, Aug.23, 1935.
- Lubatti, O. F. Determination of fumigants. I. Residual hydrogen cyanide in stored products (Cacao, wheat, tobacco, etc.), p.275T-282T, illus.

- Deutsche entomologische zeitschrift (Berlin), Jahrg. 1934, heft 3-4, Mar. 1935.
- Fiedler, C. Die rüsselergattung *Macromeropsis* Champ. (Cryptorhynchini) (Col. Curcul.), p.273-290, illus.
- Hering, M. Geäder-mutationen bei minierfliegen (Dipt.), p.317-323, illus.
- Zucht, G. Zur biologie von *Agelastica alni* L., p.[145]-218. Literaturverzeichnis, p.217-218.

- Entomological news (Philadelphia), v.46, no.8, Oct. 1935.
- Hebard, M. Notes on the group Gomphoceri and a key to its genera, including one new genus (Orthoptera, Acrididae, Acridinae), p.204-208.
- Park, O. Further records of beetles associated with ants (Coleop., Hymen.), p.212-215.

Entomological society of America. Annals (Columbus, Ohio), v.28, no.3, Sept. 1935.

Carter, W., and Schmidt, C. T. Mass action phenomena in mealybug wilt, p.396-403.

Emerson, A. E. Termitophile distribution and quantitative characters as indicators of physiological speciation in British Guiana termites (Isoptera), p.369-395, illus. Literature cited, p.394-395.

Hinman, E. H. Biological notes on *Uranotaenia* spp. in Louisiana (Culicidae, Diptera), p.404-407. Bibliography, p.407.

Maloeuf, N. S. R. The myogenic automatism of the contraction of the heart of insects, p.332-337, illus. Literature cited, p.337.

Nevin, F. R. Anatomy of *Cnemidocoptes mutans* (R. and L.), the scaly-leg mite of poultry, p.338-367, illus. Selected bibliography, p.358-360.

Entomologische rückschau (Stuttgart), Jahrg.53, no.1, Oct.1, 1935.

Seitz, A. Die zunehmende insektenarmut der kulturlandschaft, p.[1]-5. (Fortsetzung folgt).

Jaeger-Podčetrtek, Einfache entomologische mikropräparate, p.15-16.

Entomologisches nachrichtenblatt (Troppau), v.9, no.11, Aug. 1935.

Fiedler, C. Die rüsslergattung *Coelosternus* Schönh. (Col. Curc. Cryptorrhynchini), p.65-116. (Fortsetzung folgt).

Entomologisk tidskrift (Stockholm), Årg.56, häft 1-2, 1935.

Wahlgren, E. Cecidiologiska anteckningar, p.1-42. Literatur, p.41-42.

Entomologiske meddelelser (København), v.19, no.4, 1935.

Nielsen, E. *Micaria formicaria* Sundevall. (Aran.), p.157-161, illus. Text in English.

Entomology and phytopathology (Hangchow), v.3, no.25, Sept.1, 1935.

Chu, Joo-tso, and Sung, Tsu-lien. Notes on the mulberry curculionid, *Baris deplanata* Roelofs, p.500-508, illus. Text in Chinese. English abstract, p.500.

Eos (Madrid), v.11, no.1, Aug.22, 1935.

Peláez, D. Membrácidos de Fernando Poo, Guinea Española y Kamerún (Hem. Homopt.), p.7-69, illus.

Florida entomologist (Gainesville, Fla.), v.19, no.1, July 1935.

Jacot, A. P. The large-winged mites of Florida, p.[1]-14, illus. (To be continued).

Folha veterinaria (Sao Paulo, Brazil), v.1, no.1, Sept. 1935.

Prado, A. Observações sobre os mosquitos que se criam nos entre-nós das taquaras, p.13-15, illus. English abstract, p.15.

Folia zoologica et hydrobiologica (Riga), v.7, no.2, Apr.20, 1935.

Kolosváry, G. v. Neue beiträge zur sexualbiologie der *Trochosa* (*Hogna*) *singoriensis* (Laxm.), p.179-184, illus. Literatur, p.184: Neue beiträge zur biologie der tierwelt der ungarländischen junipereten, p.203-216, illus. Literatur, p.215-216.

Gesellschaft für vorratsschutz E. V. Mitteilungen (Berlin-Steglitz), Jahrg.11, no.5, Sept. 1935.

Liebermann, A. Kornkäfer oder queckeneule?, p.64-66, illus.

Ruhdolf, L. Schäden an Sternanis durch den rotbeinigen kolbenkäfer, p.60-61, illus.

Gesellschaft für vorratsschutz E. V. Mitteilungen, continued.

Schulze, K. Die biologie des amerikanischen reismehlkäfers, *Tribolium confusum* Duv., p.62-64. (Fortsetzung folgt).

Zacher, F. Die vorratsschädlinge Ägyptens, p.65-68. (Fortsetzung folgt).

Indian forest records (Entomology series) (Delhi), new ser., v.1, 1935; no.1, Aug.15; no.2, Aug.15; no.3, Aug.17.

Gardner, J. C. M. Immature stages of Indian Coleoptera (16) (Scarabaeoidea), no.1, p.1-33, illus. References, p.33; (17) (Eucnemidae), no.4, p.79-93, illus. References, p.91.

Mathur, R. N. On the biology of the Psyllidae (Homopt.), no.2, p.35-71, illus. References, p.70. (p.35-37, Introductory note by C. F. C. Beeson).

Instituts Pasteur d'Indochine. Archives (Saigon), no.19, Apr. 1934. (Received Oct.8, 1935).

Gaschen, H. Description d'un nouvel Aedes du Yunnan, *Finlaya yunnanensis* sp. n., p.[331]-[335], illus. Bibliographie, p.335.

Genevray, J., Gaschen, H., Autret, M., and Dodero, J. Poederus vesicants (P. fuscipes et P. alternans) au Tonkin. Etude entomologique, clinique et expérimentale, p.[313]-329, illus. Bibliographie, p.328-329.

Raynal, J. Contribution à l'étude des Phlebotomes d'Indochine généralités, p.[337]-369, illus. Références bibliographiques, p.[359]-369.

Principaux travaux d'entomologie médicale en Indochine de 1900-1935 (sauf les travaux concernant les Anophèles et le Paludisme qui font l'objet d'une bibliographie spéciale), p.[371]-375.

L'Italia agricola (Rome), Anno 72, no.9, Sept. 1935.

Preti, G. Una forte infezione di "Tipula oleracea" e una lotta efficace, p.[743]-747, illus. ["Alarvis" used].

Journal of parasitology (Lancaster, Penn.), v.21, no.4, Aug. 1935.

Osthuizen, M. J., and Shepard, H. H. Notes on the louse problem of a municipal workhouse, p.318-319.

Journal of the department of agriculture of South Australia (Adelaide), v.38, no.12, July 15, 1935.

Glycero-boric blowfly dressing, p.1497-1498.

Journal of the department of agriculture of Victoria (Melbourne), v.33, 1935; no.7, July; no.8, Aug.; no.9, Sept.

Cole, C. E. The control of orchard pests. Materials required and their use, no.9, p.447-451, illus.

Gay, F. J. Peach moth investigations in the Goulburn Valley. Progress report for the season 1934-35, no.8, p.365-369, illus. References, p.369. [Cydia molesta Busck].

Pescott, R. T. M. The woolly aphid of the apple (*Eriosoma lanigera* Hausm.), no.8, p.379-382, illus. References, p.382.

Robertson, W. C. Lime sulphur wash and powders, no.8, p.386-391, illus.

Ward, K. M. Winter control measures for fruit tree pests, no.7, p.341-348, illus. References, p.348.

Glycero-boric blowfly dressing, no.7, p.349.

The sheep dipping act. A warning to sheep-owners, p.383-385, 407, illus.

Kansas entomological society. Journal (McPherson), v.8, no.4, Oct. 1935.

Bryson, H. R. Observations on the seasonal activities of wireworms (Elateridae), p.131-140. Literature cited, p.140.

- Kansas entomological society. Journal (McPherson), continued:
Burt, C. E. A review of the biology and distribution of the hourglass spider [Latrodectus mactans Fabr.], p.117-130. Bibliography, p.128-130.
Isely, D. Variations in the seasonal history of the Colorado potato beetle, p.142-145. Literature cited, p.145.
Sabrosky, C. W. Note on the food of Bibio xanthopus (Diptera, Bibionidae), p.145-146.
Schwardt, H. H. Lubricating oil emulsion as a buffalo gnat [Eusimulium pecuarum (Riley)] repellent, p.141.

Lenin academy of agricultural sciences in U. S. S. R. Institute for plant protection. Bulletin of plant protection (Leningrad), ser.1. Entomology, no.7, 1935.

Berezina, V. M. Pine cone and seed pests occurring in the district of Leningrad, p.7-[24], illus. References, p.21-[24]. Text in Russian. English summary, p.20-21; Synoptic tables of the types of injury caused by insects - cone and seed pests of pine and fir, p.48-[51], illus. Text in Russian.

Kurentzov, A. J. Lepidoptera injuring pine and spruce cones in the forests of the district of Leningrad, p.25-[47], illus. References, p.46-[47]. Text in Russian. English summary, p.44-46.

Lingnan agricultural journal (Canton, China), v.1, no.2, Apr. 1935. (Received Sept. 9, 1935).

Condit, I. J., Hoffmann, W. E., and Wang, H. C. Observations on the culture of oranges near Swatow, China, p.175-248, illus. References, p.247-248. Text in Chinese. English summary, p.241-246.

Lingnan science journal (Canton, China), v.14, no.4, Oct. 4, 1935.

Hoffmann, W. E. Observations on a hesperid leaf-roller and a lace-bug, two pests of banana in Kwangtung, p.639-649, illus. References cited, p.647-648. [Erionota thrax (Linn.); Stephanitis typicus (Distant)]; A novel native method of controlling June-beetles, p.689-690, illus.

Liu, G. Catalogue of the phytophagous beetles of China, p.627-637. (To be continued).

Ma, H. C., and Chang, T. L. Observations on the maxillary teeth of Anopheles hyrcanus var. sinensis Wiedemann in Shanghai region, p.611-615. Literature cited, p.614-615.

Ng, Y. C. Notes on Euproctis subfasciata (Wlkr.) 1865 (Lep., Lymantriidae), p.693-694.

Wu, L. Y. Investigations on natural infections of anopheline mosquitoes with malarial parasites in Canton, p.691-692. References cited, p.692.

London. Royal society. Proceedings, Ser.B, v.118, no.807, July 1, 1935.

Fraenkel, G. A hormone causing pupation in the blowfly Calliphora erythrocephala, p.1-12, illus. References, p.11-12.

Louisiana conservation review (New Orleans), v.4, no.7, July 1935.

Gowanloch, J. N., and Leeper, B. F. Report on the black widow spider, p.13-21, illus.

Lunds universitets årsskrift (Acta universitatis Lundensis), new ser., v.30, 1934.

Hanstrom, B. Bemerkungen über das komplexauge der Scutigeriden. 14p. illus.

Wallengren, H. Studier over vetemyggorna (Contarinia tritici Kirby och Sitodiplosis mosellana Géh.), 71p. illus. Litteraturförteckning, p.[70]-71.

Museum zoologicum Polonicum, Warsaw. Annales, v.11, no.4, May 18, 1935.
Stach, J. Fauna rybików Egiptu. Die Lepismatiden-fauna Ägyptens, p.[27]-
111, illus. Text in German.

Nachrichtenblatt für den Deutschen pflanzenschutz-dienst (Berlin-Dahlem),
Jahrg.15, no.10, Oct. 1935.

Schwartz, M. Der kartoffelkäfer vor der deutschen grenze?, p.[89]-90.

Aus dem Pflanzenschutzdienst. Krankheiten und beschädigungen der kultur-
pflanzen im monat August 1935, p.93-95, illus.

Naturaliste canadien (Quebec), v.62, nos.8 and 9, Aug.-Sept. 1935.

Daviault, L. Contribution à l'étude des insectes du bouleau (suite),
p.[237]-256, illus. (a suivre).

Nature (London), v.136, no.3442, Oct.19, 1935.

Lloyd, L. Prevention of clogging of strainers in rearing aquatic organ-
isms; p.646-647. (Refers to rearing *Metriocnemus longitarsus* Goet.).

Marshall, J. F., and Staley, J. "Autogenous" strains of "*Culex pipiens*"
(Diptera, Culicidae), p.641.

Die Naturwissenschaften (Berlin), Jahrg.23, no.36, Sept.6, 1935.

Hertz, M. Die untersuchungen über den formensinn der honigbiene, p.618-
624, illus. Literatur, p.624.

Hesse, R. Der haushalt der insekten, p.[615]-618.

Nederlandsch-Indische entomologische vereeniging. Entomologische mededeelingen
van Nederlandsch-Indië (Buitenzorg, Java), v.1, 1935; no.2, June 1; no.3,
Sept.1. (Received Oct. 1935).

Dupont, F. Lijst van voedselplanten van enige Javaansche Sphingiden,
no.2; p.37-40. Literatuur, p.40.

Franssen, C. J. H. A stratiomyid larva (Dipt.) found in a *Trigona*-nest
(Hym. Apidae), no.3, p.59-60, illus. [Potamida (Ephippiomyia) bilineata
Fabr.?].

Kalshoven, L. G. E. Indomalaysian *Nothopeus*-species (Col. Cerambycidae),
remarks on their foodplants, identity and mimicry, no.3, p.50-54, illus.
Text in English.

Kopstein, F. Termitophilie bei Javanischen reptiliën, no.3, p.54-56.
Literatur, p.56. Text in Dutch.

Vuuren, L. van. Waarnemingen omtrent *Phanurus beneficians* (Zehnt.) (Hym.
Scelionidae) op *Schoenobius bipunctifer* Walk. (Lep., Pyralidae), p.29-
33, illus. Text in Dutch. English abstract.

New York entomological society. Journal (Lancaster, Penn.), v.43, no.3,
Sept. 1935.

Abbott, C. E. The ovipositing mechanism of *Tremex columba*, p.337-340,
illus. Literature cited, p.339-340.

Dawson, R. W. Technique for the dissection of *Serica*, p.341-343.

Glaser, R. W., and Farrell, C. C. Field experiments with the Japanese
beetle [*Popillia japonica* Newm.], and its nematode parasite [Néoaplectana
glaseri], by R. W. Glaser and C. C. Farrell with a statistical
analysis by J. W. Gowen, p.345-371. References, p.371.

Ohio state university. Abstracts of doctors' dissertations no.16. Summer
quarter 1934. (Published 1935).

Bess, H. A. The biology of *Ieschenaultia exul* Townsend, a tachinid para-
site of *Malacosoma americana* Fabricius and *Malacosoma disstria* Hubner,
p.33-46, illus.

Chara instituts für landwirtschaftliche forschungen in Kurashiki, Japan.

Berichte, v.7, no.1, 1935.

Harukawa, C., Takato, R., and Kumashiro, S. Studies on the rice-borer.

III. On the population density of the rice-borer [Chilo simplex Butler], p.[1]-97, illus. Literature cited, p.97.

Pan-Pacific entomologist (San Francisco), v.11, no.3, July 1933.

Bates, M. Notes on American Trypetidae (Diptera). III. The genus Te-phrella, p.103-114, illus. Literature cited, p.113-114.

Hatch, M. H. Two remarkable blind beetles from Northeastern Oregon (Carabidae, Leiodidae), p.115-118. [Typhloleoides subterraneus Hatch sp. nov.; Anilloferonia Van Dyke lanei Hatch, sp. nov.].

Hicks, C. H. Notes on rare western sphecid wasps, p.97-102.

Parasitology, (London), v.27, no.3, July 1935.

Iyengar, M. O. T. Two new fungi of the genus Coelomomyces parasitic in larvae of Anopheles, p.440-449, illus. References, p.449.

Sharif, M. On the presence of wing buds in the pupa of Aphaniptera, p.461-464, illus. References, p.464.

Philippine journal of science (Manila), v.56, no.4, Apr. 1935.

Baisas, F. E. Notes on Philippine mosquitoes, I, p.485-497, illus. References, p.495-496.

Physiological zoology (Chicago, Ill.), v.8, no.3, July 1935.

Fankhauser, G., and Reik, L. E. Experiments on the case-building of the caddis-fly larva, Neuronia postica Walker, p.337-359, illus. Literature cited, p.357-358.

Phytopathology (Lancaster, Penn.), v.25, no.9, Sept. 1935.

Shapovalov, M. Graft versus insect transmissions of curly top in tomatoes (tomato yellows), p.844-853, illus. Literature cited, p.853.

Pistoia. R. Osservatorio di frutticoltura. Bollettino. Note di frutticoltura, Anno 13, no.10, Oct. 1935.

Pieri, A. Lotta invernale contro gli Afidi del pesco. II, p.[162]-164.

Queensland agricultural journal (Brisbane), v.44, 1935; pt.2, Aug.1; pt.3, Sept.1.

Smith, J. H. The pinhole borer [Crossotarsus grevilleae] of North Queensland cabinet woods, pt.2, p.145-153. Bibliography, p.153.

Veitch, R. Insect enemies of lantana, pt.2, p.142-144; Corn ear worm [Heliothis obsoleta Fabr.], pt.3, p.280-285, illus.

Records of the malaria survey of India (Calcutta), v.5, no.3, Sept. 1935.

Ganguli, A. C. Observations on malaria-carrying mosquitoes of Calcutta, p.213-222, illus. References, p.222.

Puri, I. M. Schematic table for the identification of the Indian anopheline mosquitoes. Pt. I. Adults, p.265-268, chart. References, p.268; Pt.II. Full-grown larvae, p.269-273, chart. References, p.273

Sen, P. An instance of species anomaly amongst Anophelines, p.207-209.

References, p.209.; Some peculiarities in the breeding habits of the common Aedes (Stegomyia) mosquitoes of Calcutta, p.211-212. References, p.212.

Sinton, J. A., and Wats, R. C. The efficacy of various insecticidal sprays in the destruction of adult mosquitoes, p.275-306. References, p.306.

Revista Argentina de agronomía (Buenos Aires), v.2, no.6, Aug. 1935. (Received October 1935).

Bacigalupo, J., and Llosa, J. A. Posible diseminacion de nematodes, parásitos de plantas, por intermedio de los animales, p.96-102.

Revue de zoologie agricole et appliquée (Bordeaux), Année 34, no.7, July 1935.

Bruneteau, J. La difficulté de la lutte contre les Scolopendrelles, p.[101]-106. Ouvrages consultés, p.106.

Zones de protection établies contre les progrés du Doryphore, p.107-112.

Revue française d'entomologie (Paris), v.2, no.2, Aug.1, 1935.

Chopard, L. Une idée nouvelle sur le polymorphisme spécifique: Les phases Chez les insectes Orthoptères, p.57-61.

Jourdan, M. L. Clytiomyia helluo F. parasite d'Eurygaster austriaca Schr. [Dipt. Tachinidae], p.83-85.

Rhodesia agricultural journal (Salisbury), v.32, no.8, Aug. 1935.

Jack, R. W. The report of the Chief Entomologist for the year ending 31st December, 1934, p.558-581, illus. (Also issued as Bul. no.962).

Rostock. Naturforschende gesellschaft. Sitzungsberichte und abhandlungen, Dritte folge, v.5, 1935.

Hsin, C. S. Zur kenntnis einiger blattwespen, p.13-18.

Springensguth, W. Physiologische und ökologische untersuchungen über extraflorale nektarien und die sie besuchenden insekten, p.31-110.

Societas scientiarum Fennica. Commentationes biologicae (Helsingfors), v.4, no.10-14, 1934.

Friedmann, N. Ein Beitrag zur kenntniss der embryonalen entwicklung der abdominalfüsse bei den schmetterlingsraupen, p.[1]-29, illus. Literatur, p.28-29.

Société de pathologie exotique (Paris). Bulletins, v.28, no.7, July 10, 1935. (Received Oct. 1935).

Colas-Belcour, J. Evolution post-embryonnaire et mues de l'Ornithodoros erraticus, p.604-606.

Mathis, M. Biologie de Culex fatigans, de Dakar élevé en série au laboratoire, p.577-581. Bibliographie, p.581.

Monier, H., and Treillard, M. Anopheles (Myzomyia) funestus var. imerensis var. n. de Madagascar, p.572-573.

Raynal, J., and Gaschen, H. Sur les phlébotomes d'Indochine. VIII.

Phlebotomus hivernus n.sp., p.582-592, illus. Références bibliographiques, p.592; IX. Phlebotomus sylvaticus n.sp., p.592-601, illus.

Rimbaut, G., and Mathis, M. Utilisation des "poissons millions" pour la lutte biologique contre les larves d'Anophèles à Dakar, p.575-577.

Roubaud, E., and Colas-Belcour, J. Essai d'extension du parasitisme de Mormoniella vitripennis, parasite habituel des pupes de Muscides, à divers Arthropodes hématophages, p.601-604.

Roubaud, E., Colas-Belcour, J., and Treillard, M. Influence de la concentration en sel marin sur le développement larvaire d'Anopheles maculipennis, (Var. alroparvus, fallax et labranchiae), p.568-571. Bibliographie, p.571.

Treillard, M. Sur la nutrition bactérienne expérimentale de Myzomyia minima, p.573-574.

- Société d'histoire naturelle de l'Afrique du Nord (Algiers). Bulletin, v.26, no.5, May 1935.
- Cros, A. Biologie du Trichopria stratiomyiae Kieffer, (Hym. Proctotrypidae), p.131-136, illus.
- Society for the preservation of the fauna of the Empire. Journal, new ser., pt.26, Sept. 1935.
- C. W. H. Locusts. Poison spraying. Effects on insectivorous birds, p.55-57.
- Stettiner entomologische zeitung, Jahrg.96, no.1, May 31, 1935.
- Buhr, H. Mecklenburgische minen. III. Lepidopteren-minen, p.131-159. (Fortsetzung folgt).
- Hennig, W. Revision der Tyliden (Dipt., Acalypt.) (Aus dem Staatlichen Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden). I. Teil: Die Taeniampterinae Amerikas, (Schluss), p.27-67.
- Jordan, K. H. C. Beitrag zur lebensweise der wanzen auf feuchten böden (Heteropt.), p.1-26, illus. Literatur, p.25-26.
- Schürhoff, P. N. Beiträge zur kenntnis der Cetoniden. V. Revision der gattung Lomaptera, p.68-90.
- Voss, E. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-tribus Auletini. III. Teil. der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. (37. Beitrag zur kenntnis der Curculioniden), p.91-105. (Fortsetzung folgt).
- Stylops (London), v.4, pt.8, Aug.15, 1935.
- LePelley, R. H. The common coffee mealy-bug of Kenya (Hem. Coccidae), p.185-188, illus. [Pseudococcus kenyaee, sp. n., p.185-186].
- Taihoku imperial university (Taihoku, Formosa, Japan), Faculty of science and agriculture. Memoirs, v.14, no.3, July 1935.
- Shiraki, T. Orthoptera of the Japanese Empire (Part IV), Phasmidae, p.23-88, illus. Literature, p.84-86.
- La Terre et la vie (Paris), Année 5, no.2-3, Aug.-Sept. 1935.
- Didier, R. Note sur une deformation maladive constatée chez les Coleoptères lucanides [Hexarthrius buqueti Hope], p.[77]-81, illus.
- Der Tropenpflanzer (Berlin), Jahrg.38, no.7, July 1935.
- Zwölfer, W. Die bedeutung der schädlingsbekämpfung für die kolonial-wirtschaft unter besonderer berücksichtigung der wanderheuschreckenfrage, p.278-288. Literatur, p.287-288.
- United States public health reports (Washington, D.C.), v.50, no.41, Oct.11, 1935.
- Williams, C. L., and Dreessen, W. C. A nonflammable pyrethrum spray for use in airplanes, p.1401-1404.
- Zeitschrift für angewandte entomologie (Berlin), v.22, no.3, Sept. 1935.
- Eckstein, F. Zur kenntnis des rübenrüsselkäfers (Bothynoderes punctiventris Germ.) in der Türkei, p.[463]-507, illus. Literatur, p.506-507.
- Eidmann, H. Zur kenntnis der blattschneiderameise Atta sexdens L., insbesondere ihrer ökologie, p.[385]-436, illus. Literatur, p.434-436.

Zeitschrift für angewandte entomologie (Berlin), continued.

E[scherich], K. Ein Beitrag zum Studium des Ulmensterbens in der Tschechoslowakei, p.[508]-509; Über die beiden Nadelholz-wickler Epiblema tedella Cl. und proximana Hw., p.510-511; Parasitenzuchten der Staatlichen Versuchsanstalt für Forstschutz in Prag, p.511-513.

Gösswald, K. Physiologische Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung ökologischer Faktoren, besonders Temperatur und Luftfeuchtigkeit, auf die Entwicklung von *Diprion (Lophyrus) pini* L. zur Feststellung der Ursachen des Massenwechsels, p.[331]-384, illus. Literatur, p.382-384.

Kozhantschikow, I. W. Zur Frage nach dem Temperaturoptimum des Lebens. V. Über die Beziehung der Entwicklungsgeschwindigkeit zum vitalen Optimum bei Insekten, p.[452]-462. Literatur, p.462.

Schmalfuss, H. Empfindlichkeit der Blattschniedameise, *Atta sexdens* L. gegen giftgase, p.[437]-451.

Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde (Berlin), v.7, no.6, Sept.11, 1935.

Mieschulz, O. Über die Larvenstadien von *Tabanus rubidus* Wied. und *Tabanus striatus* Fabr., p.[639]-656. Literaturverzeichnis, p.656.

Vitzthum, H. Graf. Über die Gattung *Entonyssus* Ewing (Acari), p.[709]-716, illus.

Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten (Pflanzen-pathologie) und Pflanzenschutz (Stuttgart), v.45, no.9-10, 1935.

Abraham, R. Wanzen (Heteroptera) an Obstbäumen. (III. Mitteilung). Die anatomische Untersuchung geschädigter Früchte, p.463-474, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.473-474.

Madle, H. Beobachtungen an *Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma* Marsham und *C. quadridens* Panzer im Gemüsebaugebiet Zittau im Sommer 1934 (Kohlgallenrüssler und Kohltriebrüssler), p.478-498, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.498.

Speyer, W. Die an der Niederelbe in Obstbaumfanggürtern überwinternden Insekten. V. Mitteilung. Coleoptera: Rest und Nachträge einschl. Larven, p.[433]-462. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.460-462.

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie (Leipzig), v.147, no.1, Aug. 1935.

Reith, F. Über die Determination der Keimesanlage bei Insekten. (Ausschaltversuche am Ei des Rüsselkäfers *Sitona lineata*), p.77-100, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.100.

Zeitschrift für Zellforschung und mikroskopische Anatomie (Berlin), v.23, no.2, Aug.2, 1935.

Bauer, H. Der Aufbau der Chromosomen aus den Speicheldrüsen von *Chironomus thummi* Kiefer. (Untersuchungen an den riesenchromosomen der Dipteren. I.), p.[280]-313, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.312-313.

Fischer, I. Über den Wachstumsrhythmus des Folliklepithels der Läuse und Federlinge und seine Beziehungen zum Arbeitsrhythmus der Zelle und zur Amitose, p.[219]-243, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.243.

Minouchi, O. Über die Chromosomen des Bohnenkäfers *Zabrotus subfuscatus* Boh. (Bruchidae), p.[361]-374, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.373-374.

ENTOMOLOGY

CURRENT LITERATURE

SELECTED REFERENCES COMPILED BY THE STAFF OF THE BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE
LIBRARY FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

RECEIVED
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Vol. 4

November - December, 1935

No. 6

This list is confined to new books on entomology and to selected periodical literature relating chiefly to economic entomology. Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture and of the state experiment stations are omitted as a printed Monthly List of Publications is issued by the Office of Information, and a mimeographed List of State Experiment Station Publications by the Office of Experiment Stations. Publications of the state extension services, and all articles by members of the department staff in outside publications, are not included as they are issued monthly in Agricultural Library Notes. The contents of the Journal of Economic Entomology have also been omitted because nearly all the technical workers have access to it. Periodical references to apiculture are not included.

BOOKS

Becker, E. R., and Roudabush, R. L.

Brief directions in histological technique. 80p. (loose leaf), Ames, Iowa, Collegiate press, Inc. 1935.

Bernice P. Bishop museum.

Bulletin no.98, 113-114. Honolulu, Hawaii, Published by the Museum, 1932-1935. (Pacific ent. survey. Pub. 1, 6, 7). Contents.- no.98. Marquesan insects - I. 244p. illus. 1932; no.113. Society Islands insects. 156p. illus. 1935; no.114. Marquesan insects - II. 378p. illus. 1935. (Each bulletin consists of several papers by various authors).

Borradaile, L. A., Potts, F. A., et al.

The Invertebrata. A manual for the use of students, by L. A. Borradaile, and F. A. Potts, with chapters by L. E. S. Eastham and J. T. Saunders. Ed.2. 725p. illus. New York, the Macmillan company, 1935.

Box, H. E.

The food plants of American *Diatraea* species. 11p. Trinidad, Printed by the Govt. printer, Govt. printing office, Port-of-Spain, 1935. References, p.10-11.

Bryk, F.

Lepidoptera. *Parnassiidae pars II (Subfam. Parnassiinae)*. LI + 790p. illus. Berlin and Leipzig, Walter de Gruyter & Co., 1935. (Das Tierreich, Lfg. 65).

California. Department of agriculture. Division of chemistry.

Economic poisons 1934-1935. 54p. Sacramento, California State printing office, George H. Moore, State printer, 1935. (Calif. State dept. agr. Spec. pub. no.158).

Dusmet y Alonso, J. M.

Cuarenta y cinco años en busca de Himenópteros en España. Excusiones, consejos y resultados. 116p. illus. Zaragoza, Imprenta Editorial Gambo, 1935. (Soc. Ent. España. Mem.4).

Egypt. Ministry of the interior. Department of public health.

Tenth annual report on the anti-malaria work in Egypt, 1933. 12p. Bulāq, Cairo, Govt. press, 1935.

Far Eastern association of tropical medicine.

Transactions of the ninth congress, Nanking, China, Oct. 2-8, 1934. v.1-2, Nanjing, Republic of China, National health administration, 1935. Partial contents.-Hu, S. M. K., and Yen, C. H. Studies on the comparative susceptibility of *Culex pipiens* var. *pallens* Coquillet and *Culex fatigans* Wiedemann to experimental infection with *Wuchereria bancrofti* Cobbold, v.1, p.483-490. References, p.489-490; Feng, L. C. Some experiments with mosquitoes and *Microfilaria malayi* in Hu-chow (Chekiang, China), v.1, p.491-494. References, p.494; Yang, F. H. Zur kenntnis der Phlebotomen-arten in China und zur aetiologie des Phlebotomenfiebers, v.1, p.495-502, illus. Literature, p.502; P'eng, T. M., and Yung, W. Y. A device for the eradication of bedbugs, v.1, p.503-506, illus.; Napier, L. E. The transmission of kala-azar in India, v.1, p.657-666; Yao, Y. T., and Wu, C. C. One year's observation of *A. hyrcanus* var. *sinensis* in Nanking, 1933, v.2, p.3-26, illus. Literature, p.25-26; Jackson, R. B. The Anophelines of the Colony of Hong Kong, v.2, p.27-36; Toumanoff, C. Etude de l'indice maxillaire de Roubaud en tant que methode pratique d'investigation sur les aptitudes trophiques des especes Anophelinennes d'extreme-Orient, v.2, p.37-51, illus.; Lesnard, J., and Toumanoff, C. Contribution à l'étude des habitudes trophiques des Anophelines de la Cochinchine, p.53-63; Walch, E. W., and Walch-Sordrager, G. B. The eggs of some Netherlands-Indian Anophelines, v.2, p.55-81; Williamson, K. B. Need for action in relation to the biochemical investigation of Anopheline breeding places, v.2, p.83-87; Scharff, J. W. Antimosquito measures in the northern settlement of Malaya, v.2, p.201-212, illus.; Yao, Y. T., and Wu, C. C. Antilarval measures by the use of paris green in a selected area of Nanking, v.2, p.213-221. References, p.221; Russell, P. F. The automatic distribution of paris green for control of *Anopheles* larvae, v.2, p.223-232.

Faune de l'URSS sous la direction de S. A. Sernov... redigé par A. A. Stackelberg. Insectes Hymenoptères, T. 2, v.1. 452 + 1p. illus. Moscou: Leningrad, Edition de l'Academie des sciences de l'URSS, 1935. Contents.- Gussakovskij, V. V. Chalastogastra (P. 1). Text in Russian. At head of title: Inst. zool. de l'académie des sciences de l'URSS. Nouvelle série no.1.

Great Britain. Economic advisory council. East Africa sub-committee of the Tsetse fly committee.

Report... July 1935. 56p. London, Printed and published by His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1935. References, p.56.

Gulde, J.

Die wanzen Mitteleuropas. Hemiptera Heteroptera Mitteleuropas. Teil XII. 105p. illus. Frankfurt a. M., Internationale Entomologische Vereins E. V., 1935. Contents.- Jordan, K. H. C. Hydrometridae, Gerridae, Veliidae, Mesoveliidae, Aëpophilidae, Hebridae, Naucoridae, Nepidae, Notonectidae, Corixidae. (Fam. 24-33).

Herrick, G. W.

Insect enemies of shade-trees. 417p. illus. Ithaca, New York, Comstock Publishing Company Inc., 1935.

Institut international d'agriculture.

Annuaire international de législation agricole. XXIVème Année - 1934. LXX + 922p. Rome, Villa Umberto, 1935. Partial contents.- p.564-583. Partie V. Chap. V. Apiculture, aviculture, sériculture; p.[605]-650. Partie VII. Maladies des plantes. Végétaux et animaux nuisibles à l'agriculture.

Jennings, H. S.

Genetic variations in relation to evolution. A critical inquiry into the observed types of inherited variation, in relation to evolutionary change. 138p. illus. Princeton, Princeton University press, 1935. Published on the Louis Clark Vanuxem Foundation.

Kansas state board of agriculture.

Twenty-ninth biennial report... for the years 1933 and 1934. 624p. illus. Topeka, Kansas state printing plant, W. C. Austin, State printer, 1935. Partial contents.- Dean, G. A., and Smith, R. C. Insects injurious to alfalfa in Kansas, p.202-249, illus.; Report of the Kansas entomological commission. Summary for the biennium, p.259-263.

Korea. Forest experiment station

Bulletin no.15, 17. Keijo, Japan, Forest Experiment Station, Government-General of Chosen, 1933-1934. Contents.- no.15. p.1-82. Takagi, G. Studies on the method of light-attraction in controlling the pine-moth (*Dendrolimus spectabilis* Butler). illus. Text in Japanese. English summary, p.61-65; no.17, p.2-39. Murayama, J. Expériences sur l'emploi des insecticides contre les deux Crysomélides; *Agelastica coerulea* Baly et *Melasoma adamsi* Baly I. Text in Japanese; p.42-66. Murayama, J. Rapport sur les moyens répressifs employés contre les hannetons II. Expériences sur la variété des lumières de lanterne dans l'attraction du *Holotrichia diomphalia* Bates I. illus. Text in Japanese. French summary, p.65-66.

Lenin academy of agricultural sciences in USSR. Institute for plant protection. Bureau of State-record service and of zonation.

Prognosis of the anticipative development of the most prominent pests and diseases expected to damage field crops and forest in 1935.
149p. illus. Leningrad, 1935.

McKeown, K. C.

Insect wonders of Australia. 252p. illus. Sydney, Angus & Robertson Limited, 1935.

Martini, E.

Los mosquitos de México. 65p. illus. Mexico, D. F., Imprenta del Departamento de Salubridad Pública, 1935. (Méjico. Dept. Salubridad pub. Bol. Tec. Ser. A. Ent. med. y parasitol. no.1).

Meer Mohr, J. C. van der.

Overzicht van de voor de tabakscultuur schadelijke, ongewervelde dieren. 44p. Medan, Verckamp & Co., 1935. (Bul. Deli Proefsta. Medan-Sumatra, no.35). Text in Dutch. English summary, p.42-44. Check list of invertebrate pests of tobacco.

Miles, H. W., and Miles, M.

Insect pests of glasshouse crops... with a foreword by J. C. F. Fryer. Edited by H. C. Long. 174p. illus. H. C. Long, Surbiton, Surrey, 1935. Appendix II. Select bibliography, p.158-161.

Morales y Valcarcel, F. G.

Nuevos insecticidas I. El rotenone. 16p. [Habana - Vibora, Escuela tipográfica de la institucion Inclan], 1935. (Cuba. Est. expt. agron. Santiago de la Vegas. Circ. no.71 [i. e. 77]). At head of title: Republica de Cuba. Secretaria de agricultura y comercio.

Ontario. Entomological society.

Sixty-fifth annual report... 1934. 136p. illus. Toronto, Printed by T. E. Bowman, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1935. Contents.- King, K. M.; and Vigor, S. H. The grasshopper outbreak in Saskatchewan, p.5-21, illus.; Seamans, H. L. The influence of cultural practices on field crop insects, p.22-28; Dustan, A. G. The influence of cultural practices on garden and vegetable insects, p.28-36. Bibliography, p.35-36; Gorham, R. P. The influence of cultural practices on garden, field and vegetable crop insects, p.36-40; Caesar, L., Hall, J. A., and Kelsall, A. The influence of cultural practices on orchard insects, p.40-42; Buckell, E. R. The influence of cultural practices on tree fruit insects in British Columbia, p.42-43; Balch, R. E. Cultural practices and forest insects, p.43-49. References, p.49; Friend, R. B. The European pine shoot moth [Rhyacionia buoliana Schiff.] in Connecticut, p.50-54. Bibliography, p.54; Palm, C. E. Notes on the alfalfa snout beetle, Brachyrrhinus ligustici L., a new insect pest in New York State, p.54-58, illus. References, p.57; Gray, H. E. Some stored product pests in Canada with special reference to the hairy spider beetle, Ptinus viliger Reit., p.59-68; Stoenburgh, W. E. van. Parasites of the oriental fruit moth (Laspeyresia molesta Busck) in Ontario. A summary 1932-33-34, p.68-72; Baird, A. B. Biological control of greenhouse insects, p.72-73; Kelsall, A. The iron sulphate and lime-sulphur mixture, p.73-76; Kelsall, A. An improved form of arsenious oxide as an insecticide, p.76-78; Patterson, N. A. Indices of toxicity for various poisons to Drosophila ampelophila Loew, p.78-80; Stevenson, L.

Ontario. Entomological society continued.

Warble fly control in Ontario, p.81-83; Caesar, L. The turnip aphid [*Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae* Davis] outbreak in Ontario, p.84-85; Caesar, L. The corn borer situation in Ontario in 1934, p.85-87; Mitchener, A. V. The grasshopper campaign in Manitoba in 1934, p.87-89, illus.; Gorham, R. P., and Burnham, J. C. Aphids in New Brunswick potato fields in 1934, p.89-90; McLaine, L. S. Precautions taken to prevent the importation of pests and diseases on exhibits for the world's grain exhibition, Regina, 1933, p.90-93; Sheppard, R.W. Coleopterous collections from Japanese beetle traps in Southern Ontario, p.93-97; Arnott, D. A. Observations on the flight of adults of the genus *Crambus* with special reference to the economic species, p.98-107, illus. References, p.107; Garlick, W. G. Some observations on the grape berry moth, p.108-112; Twinn, C. R. A summary of insect conditions in Canada in 1934, p.112-128.

Pax, F.

Beiträge zur Biologie des Glatzer Schneeberges, herausgegeben von Ferdinand Pax. Heft 1. 100p. illus. Breslau, Priebatsch, 1935.
Contents.- I. Die Höhlenfauna des Glatzer Schneeberges, p.4-81; II. Parasiten der Wirbeltiere des Glatzer Schneeberges, p.82-88; III. Die Apterygotenfauna des Glatzer Schneeberges, p.89-100.

Robert, P. A.

Les papillons dans la nature. 64 planches en couleurs et monographies. 405p. illus. Neuchatel: Paris, Delachaux & Niestlé, 1934.

Rosenau, M. J.

Preventive medicine and hygiene... Ed.6. 1481p. illus. New York: London, D. Appleton-Century Company, Inc. [c1935]. Partial contents.- Chap. III, p.191-308, Insect-borne diseases. References, p.306-308.

Schmid, B.

Gesellschaft und Staat unter Tieren aus dem Gemeinschaftsleben der Tiere. 78 + 1p. illus. Stuttgart, Kosmos, Gesellschaft der Naturfreunde. Geschäftsstelle: Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, 1935.

Schmiedeknecht, O.

Opuscula ichneumonologica. Supplement-band. Neubearbeitungen. Fasc.. XXIV. Ophioninae. p.5-84. Blankenburg i. Thür, [Druck von W. Greve, Neubrandenburg], 1935.

Scientific Institute for fertilizers and insecto-fungicides and the USSR section of the International Association of Soil-chemists.

Reports of the Scientific Institute for fertilizers and insectofungicides for the Third International Congress of Soil-science at Oxford (1935). 95p. Leningrad, 1935.

Schulze, P.

Biologie der Tiere Deutschlands... Lfg.38. Berlin, Gebrüder Bornträger, 1935. Contents.- Teil 9: Bock, F. Acanthocephala, 34p. illus. Literatur, p.33-34; Teil 31: Weber, H. Hemiptera III, p.[209]-355, illus. Literatur, p.353-355.

Shtakel'berg, A. A.

Les mouches de la partie Européenne de L'URSS. 742p. illus. Leningrad, Akademiya nauk SSSR, 1933. (Leningrad. Akad. nauk - Zool. inst. Tableaux analyt. de la faune de L'URSS. no.7). Text in Russian.

Simmons, J. S., and Gentzkow, C. J. Editors

Laboratory methods of the United States Army. 4th ed. 1091p. illus.

Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, [c1935]. Partial contents.- Pt. VIII.

Franklin, G. C. H., and Curry, D. P. Entomology, p.907-934. Reference books, p.934.

Simoncini, E.

Cuoi e pelli industriali. 430p. illus. Napoli, Stabilimento Industrie Editoriali Meridionali, 1933. Partial contents.- Cap. IV. I defetti delle pelli grigie [warble flies, tsetse-flies, ticks], p.[78]-123; Cap. X. Le pelli ovine, p.302-328 [ticks, lice, Lucilia sericata].

Spoor, I. W., and Van Der Laan, P. A.

De beteekenis van het rotenongehalte bij de beoordeeling van derriswortel. 15p. illus. Amsterdam, De Bussy, 1935. (Ber. Afd. Handelsmus. Kolon. Inst. [Amsterdam] no.98). Also published in "De Indische Mercuur"; Jaarg. 58, no.41, Oct.9, 1935, p.625-

Strand, E.

Lepidopterorum catalogus. Pars 66, 68, 69. W. Junk, 's-Gravenhage, 1935. Contents.- pars 66. Talbot, G. Pieridae III. p.385-697; pars 68. Prout, L. B. Geometridae: Subfamilia Sterrhinae III. p.433-486; pars 69. Shepard, H. H. Hesperiidae: Subfamilia Pyrginae III. p.273-560.

Traverso, O.

Insetti e crittogramme parassiti delle piante da frutto, ornamentali, ortensi e agrarie. Anticrittogrammi e insetticidi. Metodi per usarli contro i parassiti. Manuale tecnico-pratico ad uso degli agricoltori giardinieri e coltivatori dilettanti. 268p. illus. Roma, P. & Dr. A. Ingegnoli, [1935].

Wolf, B.

Animalium cavernarum catalogus. Pars 6: Bd. II, p.177-224; Bd. III, p.385-464. 's-Gravenhage, W. Junk, 1935.

Woo, F. C., and Cheng, T. S.

A general investigation of the locust (*Locusta migratoria* L.) outbreaks in China during the year 1933. 42p. illus. Nanking, China, National agricultural research bureau, Ministry of industries, 1934. (Special pub. no.5). Text in Chinese. English summary, p.41-42.

PERIODICALS

L'Abeille (Paris), v.36, 1935; no. 1, Apr.15; no.2, Nov.

Sainte-Claire Deville, J. Catalogue raisonné des Coléoptères de France. Complété et publié par A. Méquignon, no.1, p.1-160; no.2, p.161-264.

Académie d'agriculture de France. Comptes rendus (Paris), v.21, 1935; no.27, Nov.13; no.29, Nov27.

Balachowsky, A., and Viennot-Bourgin, G.: Note sur le cycle évolutif du carpocapse dans la région Parisienne, no.27, p.1018-1023.

Paillet, A. Nouvelles expériences sur le traitement des poiriers et pommiers contre la tavelure et la carpocapse, no.29, p.1108-1111.

- Académie d'agriculture de France. Comptes rendus. continued.
- Raucourt, Observations sur le produits utilisés en 1933 dans la lutte contre le doryphore, no.29, p.1111-1116.
- Regnier, R. Des conditions d'efficacité des traitements contre le carpocapse (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.) en Normandie, no.29, p.1100-1107.
- Academie des sciences. Paris. Comptes rendus, v.201, no.22, Nov. 25, 1935.
- Trouvelot, B., and Grison, Variations de fécondité du *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say avec les *Solanum tubéreux* consommés par l'insecte, p.1053-1055.
- Agricultural gazette of New South Wales (Sydney), v.46, pt.10, Oct.1, 1935.
- Noble, N. S. The woolly aphid parasite. Effect of orchard sprays on *Aphelinus mali*, p.573-575, illus.
- McCarthy, T. Insect pests of store grain. Their prevention and control on the farm, p.546-548, illus.
- Agriculture and live-stock in India (Calcutta), v.5, pt.5, Sept. 1935.
- Pruthi, H. S. The codling moth in India, p.522-523, illus.
- Ramakrishna Ayyar, T. V., and Margabandhu, V. The moth borer (*Argyria sticticraspis* H.) of sugarcane in South India, p.503-521. References, p.521.
- American entomological society. Transactions (Philadelphia), v.61, no.3, Sept. 1935.
- Hebard, M. Studies in the Orthoptera of Arizona. Pt. II. A list of the Dermaptera and Orthoptera of Arizona with new records and corrections of the literature subsequent to 1900, p.269-316.
- Mitchell, T. B. A revision of the genus *Megachile* in the Nearctic Region. Pt. III. Taxonomy of subgenera *Anthemois* and *Delomegachile* (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae), p.155-205, illus.
- Annals and magazine of natural history (London), ser.10, v.16, no.93, Sept. 1935.
- Massee, A. M., and Thomas, F. J. D. The fauna of the weevil "sack-band". II, p.350-354.
- Annals of applied biology (London), v.22, no.4, Nov. 1935.
- Benson, R. B. The alien element in the British sawfly fauna, p.754-768. References, p.767-768.
- Potter, C. An account of the constitution and use of an atomised white oil - pyrethrum fluid - to control *Plodia interpunctella* Hb. and *Ephestia elutella* Hb. in warehouses, p.769-805, illus. References, p.803-804.
- Ratcliffe, F. N. Observations on the sheep blowfly (*Lucilia sericata* Meig.) in Scotland, p.742-753. References, p.753.
- Anzeiger für schädlingskunde (Berlin), Jahrg.11, no.10, Oct.15, 1935.
- Jacoby, M. Über den nestbau der blattschneiderameise *Atta sexdens* L. Erweiterungen und berichtigung meiner früheren beobachtung, p.115-117, illus.
- Wiesmann, R. Ergebnisse dreijähriger untersuchungen über die biologie und bekämpfung der kirschfliege *Rhagoletis cerasi* L. in der Schweiz., p.110-115. Zitierte literatur, p.114-115.
- Zwölfer, W. Der waldmistkäfer, *Geotrupes silvaticus* Panz. als stein-pilzschädling, p.[109]-110, illus. [References], p.110.

Arbeiten über physiologische und angewandte entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem, v.2, no.3, Sept.20, 1935.

Kaufmann, C. Beobachtungen und versuche über die rübenwanze Piesma quadrata Fieb., p.204-212, illus. (Fortsetzung im nächsten heft).

Maercks, H. Der einfluss der nahrung auf die entwicklung der nonnenraupe. (Untersuchungen über die ökologie und epidemiologie der nonne, II), p.175-195, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.194-195.

Riggert, E. Zur kenntnis der lebensgewohnheiten von Oscinella frit L. und ihrer jugendstadien, p.145-156, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.154-156.

Schuch, K. Beobachtungen über die biologie des maikäfers [Melclontha, spp.], p.157-174, illus.

Über die angewandte entomologie in den verschiedenen ländern. 5. Wahl, B. Die landwirtschaftliche entomologie in Österreich, p.213-214.

Archives de zoologies expérimentale et générale (Paris), v.77, no.2, July 1933.

Poisson, R. Les Hémiptères aquatiques Sandaliorrhyncha Börn. de la faune française, p.[455]-563, illus. Bibliographie, p.559-563.

Australian institute of agricultural science. Journal (Sydney, N. S. W.), v.1, no.3, Sept. 1935.

Davidson, J. Some aspects of climate and insect ecology, p.105-108.

Noble, N. S. The stag-horn fern bettle, Halticorucus platycerii Lea., p.115-117, illus.

Biological bulletin (Lancaster, Penn.), v.69, no.1, Aug. 1935.

Doyle, W. L., and Metz, C. W. Structure of the chromosomes in the salivary gland cells in Sciara (Diptera), p.126-135, illus. Bibliography, p.135.

Biologisches zentralblatt (Leipzig), v.55, no.9/10, 1935.

Heikertinger, F. Die mimikrytypen der afrikanischen Nymphaliden und ihr verhältnis zu den nichtmimetischen verwandten (Kritik der schmetterlingsmimikry III), p.461-483, illus.

Weyrauch, W. Dolichovespula und Vespa. Vergleichende übersicht über zwei wesentliche lebenstypen bei sozialen wespen. Mit bezugnahme auf die frage nach der fortschrittlichkeit tierischer organisation (I. Teil), p.484-524, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.523-524.

Botanical review (Lancaster, Penn.), v.1, no.11, Nov. 1935.

Leach, J. G. Insects in relation to plant diseases, p.448-466. Bibliography, p.462-466.

Brooklyn entomological society. Bulletin (Lancaster, Penn.), v.30, 1935; no.4, Oct.; no.5, Dec.

Ball, E. D. The genus Bruchormorpha Newman (Homoptera-Fulgoridae), no.5, p.197-203.

Bequaert, J. Presocial behavior among the Hemiptera, no.5, p.177-191. Bibliography, p.187-191.

Cooper, K. W. A supplement to the section of the New York State list of insects devoted to Coleoptera. Additions, notes and corrections, no.4, p.142-159.

James, M. T. The genus Hermetia in the United States (Diptera, Stratiomyidae), no.4, p.165-170. Literature cited, p. 169-170.

Wilcox, J., and Martin, C. H. The genus Coleomyia (Diptera-Asilidae), no.5, p.204-213, illus.

Bulletin biologique de la France et de la Belgique (Paris), v.69, no.4, 1935.
Ephrussi, B., and Beadle, G. W. La transplantation des ovaires chez la
Drosophile, p.[492]-502. Travaux cités, p.502.
Grasse, P., and Bonneville, P. Les sexes inutilisés ou Achrestogonimes
des Prototermittides, p.[474]-491, illus. Index bibliographique, p.491.
Picado, C. Sur le principe bactericide des larves des mouches (myiases
des plaies et myiases des fruits), p.[409]-438, illus. Bibliographie,
p.438.

Bulletin of entomological research (London), v.26, pt.4, Dec.1935.
Barnes, H. F. Some new coccid-eating gall midges (Cecidomyidae), p.525-
530.
China, W. E. On the identity of *Lygus simonyi*, Reut., and *Lygus vossele-*
ri, Popp., in Kenya and Uganda, p.427-428; Hemipterous predators of
the weevils *Cosmopolites* and *Odoiporus*, p.497-498.
Davies, W. M. A water-power mechanical insect trap, p.553-557, illus.
Ferrière, C. Two chalcidoid egg-parasites of *Diprion sertifer*, Geoffr.,
p.571-573, illus. [Tetracampe diprioni, sp. n.; Achrysocharella
ruforum, Krausse].
Hall, W. J. The genus *Tachardina* (Lacciferidae, Coccidae) in Southern
Africa, p.475-486, illus.
Hancock, G. L. R. Notes on *Lygus simonyi*, Reut. (Capsidae), a cotton
pest in Uganda, p.429-438, illus. References, p.438.
Hodson, W. E. H. The lily thrips (*Liothrips vaneeckei*, Priesner), p.469-
474, illus. References, p.474.
Iyengar, M. O. T. Eggs of *Ficalbia minima*, Theo., and notes on breeding
habits of three species of *Ficalbia*, p.423-425, illus.
Krishna Ayyar, P. N. The biology and economic status of the common
black ant of South India - *Camponotus (Tanaemyrmex) compressus*, Latr.,
p.575-585, illus.
LePelley, R. H. Observations on the control of insects by hand-collec-
tion, p.533-541, illus. References, p.541.
Lloyd, H. M. Notes on the bionomics of *Glossina swynnertonii*, Austen,
p.439-468, illus. References, p.468.
Marshall, G. A. K. New injurious Curculionidae (Col.) from Malaya,
p.[565]-569.
Marshall, J. F., and Staley, J. Generic and subgeneric differences in
the mouth-parts of male mosquitos, p.531-532, illus.
Rubtzov, I. A. Phase variation in non-swarming grasshoppers, p.499-
520, illus. References, p.519-520.
Trägårdh, I. The economic possibilities of aeroplane dusting against
forest insects, p.487-495, illus.
Williams, C. B. A mechanical insect trap, p.543-551.

Canadian entomologist (Orillia), v.67, no.11, Nov. 1935.
Clarke, J. F. G. Notes and new species of Microlepidoptera from Wash-
ington State, p.244-254, illus.
Glen, R. Contributions to the morphology of the larval Elateridae
(Coleoptera). No.1: *Ludius aeripennis* destrctor Brown, p.[231]-238,
illus. Literature cited, p.238.
Rowe, J. A., and Knowlton, G. F. The genus *Tabanus* in Utah, p.238-244,
illus.

Chemical trade journal and chemical engineer (London), v.97, no.2529, Nov.8,
1935.
Tar and petroleum oils. Proposed standards for insecticidal use, p.393-
394.

Entomologica Americana (Lancaster, Penn.), v.15, (new series), no.4, Oct. 1935.

Hoffmann, C. H. The biology and taxonomy of the genus *Trichiotinus* (Scarabaeidae-Coleoptera), p.133-208, illus. Bibliography, p.194-205.

Entomological news (Philadelphia), v.46, no.10, Dec. 1935.

Casselberry, R. C. The prevalence of black widow spiders, *Latrodectus mactans* (Araneae: Theridiidae), p. 260-261.

Rau, P. The wasp, *Chalybion cyaneum* Fab., preys upon the black widow spider, *Latrodectus mactans* Fab. (Hymen., Araneae), p.259-261; The spider prey of the mud wasp, *Sceliphron caementarium* (Araneae, Hymen.: Sphegidae), p. 267-270.

Entomological society of America. Annals (Columbus, Ohio), v.28, no.4, Dec. 1935.

DeLeon, D. The biology of *Coeloides dendroctoni* Cushman (Hymenoptera-Braconidae) an important parasite of the mountain pine beetle (Dendroctonus monticolae Hopk.), p.411-424. Literature cited, p.424.

Deonier, C. C., and Richardson, C. H. The tarsal chemoreceptor response of the housefly, *Musca domestica* L., to sucrose and levulose, p.467-474. Literature cited, p.474.

Flanders, S. E. An apparent correlation between the feeding habits of certain Pteromalids and the condition of their ovarian follicles (Pteromalidae, Hymenoptera), p.438-444. Literature, p.444.

Schmidt, C. T. Biological studies on the nitidulid beetles found in pineapple fields, p.475-511, illus. Literature cited, p.511.

Entomologisches nachrichtenblatt (Troppau), v.9, no.3, Nov. 1935.

Fiedler, C. Die rüsslergattung *Coelosternus* Schönh. (Col. Curc. Cryptorrhynchini), p.117-148.

Entomologiske meddelelser (København), v.19, no.5, 1935.

Nielsen, E. A third supplementary note upon the life histories of the *Polysphinctas* (Hym. Ichneum.) (forts.), p.193-215, illus.

Entomology and phytopathology (Hangchow), v.3, no.32, Nov.11, 1935.

Lo, C. S. The warble fly menace, p.638-646, illus. References, p.646. Text in English.

Gesellschaft für vorratsschutz, E. V. Mitteilungen (Berlin), Jahrg.11, no.6, Nov. 1935.

Kemper, H. Kehlkäfer als schädlinge in einer zigarrenfabrik, p.76-78, illus.

Zacher, F. Die vorratsschädlinge Ägyptens, p.78-82, illus. (Fortsetzung folgt).

Hoppe-Seyler's zeitschrift für physiologische chemie (Berlin und Leipzig), v.237, no.4, Nov.30, 1935.

Linderström-Lang, K., and Duspiva, F. Beiträge zur enzymatischen histo-chemie. XVI. Die verdauung von keratin durch die larven der kleider-motte (*Tineola biselliella* Humm.), p.131-158, illus. Literatur, p.158.

Institut Pasteur d'Algérie. Archives (Alger), v.13, no.3, 1935.

Collignon, E. Observations générales sur la campagne antipaludique de 1934 dans le Département d'Alger, p.[377]-396, illus.

Sergent, E. Rapport sur le fonctionnement de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie en 1934, p.[318]-450.

Instituto Butantan. Memorias (Sao Paulo, Brasil), v.9, 1935.

Fonseca, F. da. Notas de acareologia. X. Occorrenca, em. S. Paulo, de acarianos transmissores de varias modalidades de febre exanthemática e suas possiveis relações com a Richettsiose neotropica paulista, p.[27]-41. Bibliographia, p.40-41; XI. Validade da especie e ciclo evolutivo de *Amblyomma striatum* Koch, 1844 (Acarina, Ixodidae), p.[43]-51. French text, p.53-58. Bibliographia, p.58.

Monteiro, J. L. Tentativas de transmissão experimental do "typho exanthematico" de S. Paulo por percevejos (*Cimex lectularius*), p.3-24, illus. Bibliographia, p.24.

Instituto de biología vegetal (Rio de Janeiro), Archivos, v.1, no.3, Aug. 1935; v.2, no.1, Sept. 1935.

Borgmeier, T. Sobre alguns Cynipideos parasitocos e Cecidogenos do Brasil (Hymenoptera, Cynipidae), v.2, no.1, p.97-124, illus. Bibliographia, p.123-124; Sobre alguns Phoridaes da Regiao neotropical (Diptera, Phoridae), p.125-132, illus.

Schedl, K. E. Neue Amerikanische borkenkäfer, v.2, no.1, p.91-95.

Zikan, J. F. Die sozialen wespen der gattung *Mischocyttarus* Sauss., nebst beschreibung von 27 neuen arten (Hym. Vespidae), v.1, no.3, p.143-203, illus. Literatur, p.203.

Instituto Oswaldo Cruz (Rio de Janeiro). Memorias, v.30, no.3, Dec. 1935.

Costa Lima, A. da. Especies de (*Taeniorhynchus*) (Diptera: Culicidae), p.453-469, illus. Litteratura citada, p.468-469; Catalogo das especies americanas de *Laternariidae* (Homoptera: Fulgoroidea), p.481-517.

L'Italia agricola (Rome), Anno 72, no.11, Nov. 1935.

Malenotti, E. Pesce e pero di fronte alla lotta invernale contro la "Diaspis leperii", Sign. (Variabilità di resistenza agli insetticidi dovuta alla pianta-ospite), p.[889]-894.

Japan. Imperial agricultural experiment station. Bulletin (Nisigahara, Tokyo), v.2, no.4, Mar. 1935.

Kawada, A. Studies on some sphingid-pupae in Nippon, p.[509]-535, illus. Bibliography, p.534.

Okada, Y. Notes on the life history and the habits of *Succinea horticola*, Reinhardt, the pest of greenhouse plants and grasses, p.499-507.

Yagi, N. On the nocturnal activity of moth of *Chilo simplex* Butler, p.481-490, illus. Text in Japanese. English summary, p.489-490.

Yagi, N., and Kawada, A. On the sexual characteristics visible on the body of the rice borers *Chilo simplex* Butler and *Schoenobius incertellus* Walker, p.491-498, illus. Text in Japanese. English summary, p.498.

Japan. Imperial sericultural experiment station, Suginami-Ku, Tokyo.

Bulletin, v.9, no.1, Sept. 1935.

Imamura, S. On the olfactory and visual senses of *Anthrenus verbasci* L. (Dermestidae), p.1-21, illus. Text in Japanese. English résumé, p.17-21.

Journal of animal ecology (London), v.4, no.2, Nov. 1935.

Barnes, H. F. Studies of fluctuations in insect populations. V. The leaf-curling pear midge, *Dasyneura pyri* (Cecidomyidae), p.244-253, illus. References, p.253; VI. Discussion of results of studies I-V, p.254-263. References, p.263.

Journal of animal ecology, continued.

Ford, J. The animal population of a meadow near Oxford, p.195-207, illus. References, p.207.

Kidd, F. L. Pyefinch, K. A., and Butler, P. M. The ecology of Bardsey Island: topography and types of environment, p.231-243, illus. References, p.243.

Thompson, G. J. An ectoparasite census of ducks and geese (Anatidae) in Uganda, p.192-194. References, p.194.

Journal of experimental zoology (Baltimore), v.69, no.2, Nov.5, 1934.

Collins, D. L. Iris-pigment migration and its relation to behavior in the codling moth, p.[165]-197, illus. Literature cited, p.185.

Journal of the department of agriculture of Victoria (Melbourne), v.33, pt.1C, Oct. 1935.

Castella, E. de. Phylloxera-resistant vine stocks (II) including some recent introductions, p.512-521, illus.

Pescott, R. T. M. The currant borer moth (*Aegeria tipuliformis* Clerck), p.497-498, illus.

Ward, K. M. The green peach aphid [*Myzus persicae*, Sulz.], p.500-506, illus.

Journal of the Ministry of agriculture, Great Britain, v.42, no.9, Dec. 1935. Turnbull, J. Spraying, p.865-870.

Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps (London), v.65, no.4, Oct. 1935.

Perry, H. M., and Poole, L. T. A common caterpillar injurious to man, p.[217]-220, illus. [*Euproctis chrysorrhoea* L.].

Journal of the Royal horticultural Society (London), v.60, pt.8, Aug. 1935.

Gray, R. A. H. Spraying trials against the raspberry beetle (*Byturus tomentosus* Fab.), p.339-341.

Kansas University (Lawrence). Science bulletin, v.22, no.1-18, Apr.15, 1935.

Beamer, R. H., and Tuthill, L. D. A monograph of the genera *Alapus* and *Hebecephalus* (Cicadellidae Homoptera), no.18, p.527-547, illus.

Brennan, J. M. The Pangoniinae of Nearctic America. Diptera: Tabanidae, no.13, p.249-401, illus. Literature cited, p.379-381.

Deay, H. O. The genus *Tenagobia* Bergroth (Corixidae, Hemiptera), no.14, p.403-477, illus. Literature cited, p.455-456.

Koleopterologische rüschau (Vienna), v.21, no.5, Oct.15, 1935.

Balthasar, V. Revision der gattung *Caccobius*, untergattung *Caccophilus* Jek., p.186-195.

Sedlacek, W. Aus der praxis des käfersammlers. XXVII. Anleitung zum sammeln und züchten von borkenkäfern, p.153-164.

Konowia (Wien), v.14, no.3, Sept. 15, 1935. (Received, Nov. 1935).

Czerny, A. L. Ergänzungen zu meiner monographie der Helomyziden, p.[271]-227.

Friedl, A. Beitrag zur morphologie von *Caliroa annulipes* Klg., p.225-229, illus. (Schluss folgt).

Miram, E. Beiträge zur Näheren kennnis der arten der gattung *Glyphonotus* Redt. (Tettigoniidae, Orthoptera), p.[256]-267, illus.

Wagner, J. Dritter nachtrag zum Kataloge der palaearktischen Aphanipteren (Wien, 1930), p.[217]-224.

London. Linnean society. Journal, v.39, Zoology, no.266, Sept.25, 1935.
Miles, H. W. On the biology of certain species of *Amauronematus* Kon.
(Hymenoptera Symphyta), p.295-306, illus. References, p.306.

London. Zoological society. Proceedings, 1935; pt.2, July; pt.3, Sept.
Collenette, C. L. Notes concerning attacks by British birds on butterflies, pt.2, p.201-217, illus.

Thomsen, M. A comparative study of the development of the Stomoxydinae (especially *Haematobia stimulans* Meigen) with remarks on other coprophagous Muscids, pt.3, p.[531]-550, illus. Literature, p.547-548.

Malayan agricultural journal (Kuala Lumpur), v.23, no.10, Oct. 1935.
Grist, D. H. Derris (tuba root), p.477-482. References p.482.

Miscellanea entomologica (Toulouse), v.36, 1935; no.10, Oct.; no.11, Nov.
Barthe, E. Procédés nouveaux pour la préparation des Coléoptères, no.10, p.[81]-83.

Raynaud, P. Phaenoserphus viator Hal. parasite de larves de Carabidae, no.11, p.97-100, illus.

Tempère, G., Daillé, L., and Giraud, E. Phytobius hygrophilus Hust. et son victus, no.11, p.93-94.

Münchener entomologische gesellschaft. Mitteilungen (Münich), v.25, no.2, Nov.1, 1935.

Daniel, F. Beiträge zur verbreitung und rassebildung von Chelis maculosa Gerning, p.45-55.

Musée du Congo Belge. Tervueren. Annales. C. Zoologie. Sér. III.-Sect. II. Catalogues raisonnés de la faune entomologique du Congo Belge, v.2, fasc.3, Aug. 1935.

Burgeon, L. Coléoptères - Carabides (Première partie), p.131-257.

Le Naturaliste Canadien (Quebec), v.62, (Ser. 3, v.6), 1935; no.10, Oct.; no.11, Nov.

Daviault, L. Contribution à l'étude des insectes du bouleau (suite), no.10, p.[282]-297, illus.; no.11, p.[315]-330, illus. (à suivre).

Die naturwissenschaften (Berlin), Jahrg.23, no.44, Nov.1, 1935.

Ries, E. Über den sin der erblichen insektensymbiose, p.744-749, illus.

Neuheiten auf dem gebiete des pflanzenschutzes (Wien), Jahrg.28, no.5, Oct. 1935.

Enser, K. Parlatoria oleae Ldgr. - als doppelgänger der San José-schildlaus, p.129-132; illus.

New York entomological society. Journal (Lancaster, Penn), v.43, no.4, Dec. 1935.

Reinhard, H. J. North American two-winged flies of the genus *Doryphorophaga* (Tachinidae, Diptera), p.387-394.

Nung hsueh ts'ung (Nanking, China), v.2, no.1-2, June 1935.

Cheng, C. N. The life history of the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria* L. in Nanking, p.95-125, illus. Text in Chinese. English summary, p.123. References, p.124.

Oberhessische gesellschaft für natur-und heilkunde zu Giessen. Bericht, neue folge, Naturwissenschaftliche abteilung, v.16, 1933/35.

Klein-Krautheim, F. Über massenaufreten und bekämpfung der gemeinen rasenhalmfliege (*Thaumatomyia notata* Meig.), p.137-169, illus. Benutzte literatur, p.168-169.

Onderstepoort journal of veterinary science and animal industry (Pretoria, South Africa), v.5, no.1, July 1935. (Received Nov.30, 1935).

Alexander, R. A., and Neitz, W. O. The transmission of louping ill by ticks (*Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*), p.15-33. References, p.33.

Philippine journal of agriculture (Manila), v.6, no.5, 1935.

Garcia, C. E. A field study on the citrus green bug, *Rhynchoscoris serratus* Donovan, p.311-325, illus. Literature cited, p.324.

Parasitology (London), v.27, no.4, Oct. 1935.

Buxton, P. A. The effect of *Proteosoma* upon the survival of *Culex*, p.547-550. References, p.550.

Gwynn, A. M., and Hamilton, A. G. Occurrence of a larval cestode in the red locust *Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serv., p.551-555, illus. References, p.555.

Hopkins, G. H. E. Some observations on the bionomics of fleas in East Africa, p.480-488.

MacLeod, J. *Ixodes ricinus* in relation to its physical environment.

III. Climate and reproduction, p.489-500, illus. References, p.500.

Marshall, J. F., and Staley, J. Some adult and larval characteristics of a British "eogenous" strain of *Culex pipiens* L., p.501-506. References, p.506.

Pentelow, F. T. K. Notes on the distribution of the larvae and pupae of *Simulium* spp. in the river Tees and its tributaries, p.543-546. References, p.546.

Shute, P. G. The value of the external spine of the parpago in identifying varieties of *Anopheles maculipennis*, p.561-563, illus.

Tate, P. The larva of *Phaonia mirabilis* Ringdahl, predatory on mosquito larvae (Diptera, Anthomyidae), p.556-560, illus. References, p.560.

Parnassiana (Berlin), v.3, no.7, 1935.

Bryk, F., and Eisner, C. Kritische revision der gattung *Parnassius* unter benutzung des materials der kollektion Eisner. (Fortsetzung), p.[77]-95, illus. (Fortsetzung folgt).

Philippine journal of science (Manila), v.57, no.4, Aug.1935. (Received Nov.29, 1935).

Tokunaga, M. Chironomidae from Japan (Diptera). IV. The early stages of a marine midge, *Telmatogeton japonicus* Tokunaga, p.491-513, illus.

Phytopathology (Lancaster, Penn.), v.25, no.11, Nov. 1935.

Godfrey, G. H., and Scott, C. E. New economic hosts of the stem-and bulb-infesting nematode, p.1003-1010, illus. Literature cited, p.1010. [Anguillulina dipsaci (Kühn)].

- Queensland agricultural journal (Brisbane), v.44, pt.4, Oct.1, 1935.
Carew J. Blowfly strike in sheep. Methods of control, p.419-424,
illus.
- Roberts, F. H. S. Our present knowledge of the association of insects
with disease, p.409-416.
- Revista do Museu Paulista (Sao Paulo), v.19, 1935.
Camargo Andrade, C. A. O genero Loboederus, p.[431]-442, illus.
Lane, J., and Lane, F. Jr. Notas sobre parasitismo em borboletas,
p.[443]-445.
- Luederwaldt, H. Monographia dos Lucanideos Brasileiros, p.[447]-574,
illus.
- Revue de zoologie agricole et appliquée (Bordeaux). Année 34, no.10,
Oct. 1935.
Bouhelier, R., Francolini, J. de, and Perret, J. Essais attractifs
pour la destruction de Ceratitis capitata Wied., p.[149]-152.
Chaboussou, F. Les Myriapodes dans leurs rapports avec l'agriculture
(suite), p.156-162. (A suivre).
- Revue Française d'entomologie (Paris), v.2, no.3, Nov.1, 1935.
Jeannel, R. Homochromie et mimétisme, p.[113]-116.
Paillet, A. Note préliminaire sur les Microlépidoptères nuisibles au
pommier, p.123-129.
- Sinensis (Nanking, China), v.5, nos.3 & 4, Oct. 1934. (Received Dec. 1935).
Chen, S. H. Revision of the Halticinae (Col. Chrysomelidae) of Yunnan
and Tonkin, p.225-416, illus.
- Soap (New York), v.11, 1935; no.11, Nov.; no.12, Dec.
Bake, L. S. Effect of lead on pyrethrum extracts. A study of deleterious
effects of lead cap liners and solder in containers on pyrethrum
fly sprays, no.11, p.111, 113.
Connelly, J. I. Public health aspects of insect and rodent control,
no.12, p.113, 115, 117, 119, 127. References, p.127.
Hoyer, D. G. Effects of sunlight on fly sprays. A study of sunlight
effects on odorless and regular pyrethrum liquid insecticides, no.12,
p.105, 107, 109, 111, illus. Bibliography, p.111.
Johnson, C. C. Chloropicrin in modern fumigation, no.11, p.105, 107, 109.
Silman, H. Sheep dips, no.11, p.93-95, 117.
Wright, J. H. Recent legislation. A review of recent legislation as
it applies to the insecticide and disinfectant industries - A report
by the Secretary, no.12, p.101-103.
- Société entomologique de Belgique. Bulletin et annales (Bruxelles), v.75,
1935; no.7, July 20; no.9, Sept. 25.
Leruth, R. Exploration biologique des cavernes de la Belgique et du
Limbourg Hollandais. XXIV^econtribution: Coléoptères, p.[201]-285,
illus. Bibliographie, p.282-285.
Mayné, R. L'apparition du doryphore en Belgique, p.[339]-340. [Lepti-
notarsa decemlineata Say].
- Society for British entomology. Journal (Southampton), v.1, pt.4, Oct.28,
1935.
Killington, F. J. Notes on the habitat and life-history of Nathanica
(Nothochrysa) fulviceps (Steph.) (Neuropt.), p.110-113, illus.

Society for British entomology. Transactions (Southampton), v.2, pt.2, Oct. 28, 1935.

Carpenter, G. D. H. Courtship and allied problems in insects, p.[115]-135. References, p.133-135.

Hobby, B. M. A bibliography of entomological notes and papers contained in the serial publications issued by local scientific societies in the British Isles - Pt. III, p.167-233.

Syms, E. E. Notes on the biology of Microdon eggeri Mik (Dipt., Syrphidae), p.163-165, illus. References, p.165.

Walton, G. A. Field experiments on the flight of Notonecta maculata Fabr. (Hemipt.), p.137-143, illus.

Williams, C. B., and Killington, F. J. Hemerobiidae and Chrysopidae (Neur.) in a light trap at Rothamsted experimental station, p.145-150.

Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja (Helsinki), v.1, no.1-2, 1935 (Annales entomologica Fennici).

Kangas, E. Lyctus planicollis Le Conte varastotuholaisena Suomessa, no.1, p.23-27, illus. Text in Finnish. English summary, p.26-27.

Väisälä, V., Kontkanen, P., and Hukkinen, Y. New type of multiple thermohygrometer for use in experimental entomology, no.2, p.49-55, illus. Literature cited, p.55.

Thurgauische naturforschende gesellschaft. Mitteilungen (Frauenfeld), heft 29, 1933.

Wegelin, H. Beitrag zur kenntnis der aussenschmarotzer unserer warmblüter, p.96-114, illus. Literatur, p.114.

Der Tropenpflanzer (Berlin), Jahrg.38, no.10, Oct.1935.

Morstatt, H. Kaffee-schädlinge und- krankheiten Afrikas: I. Kaffeebohrer (stammbohrer), p.[413]-431, illus.

Universitatis Asiae Mediae. Tashkent. Acta, ser.8-a. Zoologia, fasc.15, 1935.

Brodsky, K. Contribution to the knowledge of invertebrate fauna of the mountain streams of Central Asia. I.The river Issyk. 112p. illus. References, p.105-109. Text in Russian. English summary, p.110-112.

University of Puerto Rico. (Rio Piedras). Journal of agriculture, v.19, 1935; no.2, Apr.; no.3, July. (Received, Nov. 1935).

Cook, M. T. Index of the vectors of virus diseases of plants, no.3, p.407-420.

Otero, J. I., and Cook, M. T. First supplement to Partial bibliography of virus diseases of plants, no.2, p.129-313.

Seín, F. Heat sterilization of mangoes and guavas for fruit flies, no.2, p.105-115. Literature cited, p.115.

Wolcott, G. N. The first records of the mosaic disease of sugar-cane in Puerto Rico, no.2, p.117-120, illus.

Zeitschrift für parasitenkunde (Berlin), v.8, no.1, Nov.4, 1935.

Weyer, F. Die rassenfrage bei Culex pipiens in Deutschland, p.[105]-115, illus. Schrifttum, p.115.

Zeitschrift für morphologie und ökologie der tiere (Berlin), v.30, no.3, Aug.22, 1935.

Blaustein, W. Histologische untersuchungen über die metamorphose der mehlmotte *Ephestia kühniella* Zeller, p.[333]-354, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.354.

Uvarov, B. P. The myth of semiaquatic Phasmids, p.[432]-437, illus. Bibliography, p.437.

Weil, E. Vergleichend-morphologische untersuchungen am darmkanal einiger Apiden und Vespiden, p.[438]-478, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.477-478.

Weyrauch, W. Wie entsteht ein wespennest ? I. Teil. Beobachtungen und versuche über dem papierbereitungsinstinkt bei *Vespa*, *Dolichovespula* und *Macrovespa*, p.[401]-431, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.431.

Zeitschrift für vergleichende physiologie (Berlin), v.22, no.4, 1935.

Dobzhansky, T., and Poulson, D. F. Oxygen consumption of *Drosophila* pupae. II. *Drosophila pseudoobscura*, p.[473]-478. Literature cited, p.478.

Poulson, D. F. Oxygen consumption of *Drosophila* pupae. I. *Drosophila melanogaster*, p.[466]-472, illus. Literature cited, p.472.

Tonner, F. Schwimmreflexe und zentrenfunktion bei *Aeschna*-larven, p.[517]-523.

Zentralblatt für bakteriologie, parasitenkunde und infektionskrankheiten (Jena). Abt. I. Medizinisch hygienische bakteriologie und tierische parasitenkunde. Originale, v.135, no.4/5, Nov.15, 1935.

Galli-Valerio, B. Parasitologische untersuchungen und parasitologische technik, p.318-327, illus.

Zoologische jahrbücher (Jena). Abteilung für allgemeine zoologie und phsyiologie der tiere, v.55, 1935; no.1, Oct.10; no.2, Oct.28.

Kalabuchow, N. I. Anabiose bei wirbeltieren und insekten bei temperaturen unter 0° (Aur frage über die unterkühlung und das gefrieren der tiere), no.1, p.[47]-64. Literaturverzeichnis, p.63-64.

Leifert, H. Untersuchungen über den exkretstoff-wechsel bei eiern, raupen und puppen von *Antherea pernyi*. Pt. I-II, no.2, p.131-190, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.167-170, 190.

Zoologische Jahrbucher (Jena). Abteilung für systematik, ökologie und geographie der tiere, v.67, no.4, Nov.6, 1935.

Goetsch, W. Biologie und verbreitung chilenischer wüsten-, steppen- und waldameisen, p.[235]-318, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.316-318.

Menozzi, C. Le formiche del Cile, p.[319]-336, illus.

Zoologischer anzeiger (Leipzig), v.112, no.1/2, Oct.1, 1935.

Netolitzky, F. Farbstoffschwun bei käfern im Nordseegebiete, p.39-42.

Sgonina, K. Zur sinnesphysiologie der Onychiuren (Collembola), p.13-23. Literatur, p.23.

Vitzthum, H. Myrmekophile Tyroglyphiden (Acari), p.1-8, illus.

